



# Customs Tariff Act 1995

No. 147, 1995

## Compilation No. 55

**Compilation date:** 15 January 2015  
**Includes amendments up to:** Act No. 125, 2014  
**Registered:** 29 January 2015

This compilation is in 7 volumes

Volume 1: sections 1–22  
Schedules 1 and 2  
Volume 2: Schedule 3 (Chapters 1–38)  
Volume 3: Schedule 3 (Chapters 39–59)  
**Volume 4: Schedule 3 (Chapters 60–73)**  
Volume 5: Schedule 3 (Chapters 74–97)  
Volume 6: Schedules 4–11  
Volume 7: Endnotes

Each volume has its own contents

Prepared by the Office of Parliamentary Counsel, Canberra

---

## About this compilation

### This compilation

This is a compilation of the *Customs Tariff Act 1995* that shows the text of the law as amended and in force on 15 January 2015 (the **compilation date**).

This compilation was prepared on 19 January 2015.

The notes at the end of this compilation (the **endnotes**) include information about amending laws and the amendment history of provisions of the compiled law.

### Uncommenced amendments

The effect of uncommenced amendments is not shown in the text of the compiled law. Any uncommenced amendments affecting the law are accessible on ComLaw ([www.comlaw.gov.au](http://www.comlaw.gov.au)). The details of amendments made up to, but not commenced at, the compilation date are underlined in the endnotes. For more information on any uncommenced amendments, see the series page on ComLaw for the compiled law.

### Application, saving and transitional provisions for provisions and amendments

If the operation of a provision or amendment of the compiled law is affected by an application, saving or transitional provision that is not included in this compilation, details are included in the endnotes.

### Modifications

If the compiled law is modified by another law, the compiled law operates as modified but the modification does not amend the text of the law. Accordingly, this compilation does not show the text of the compiled law as modified. For more information on any modifications, see the series page on ComLaw for the compiled law.

### Self-repealing provisions

If a provision of the compiled law has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law, details are included in the endnotes.

---

## Contents

<b>Schedule 3—Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Section XI—Textiles and textile articles</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Chapter 60—Knitted or crocheted fabrics</b>	<b>1</b>
Notes.	1
<b>Chapter 61—Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted</b>	<b>12</b>
Notes.	12
Additional Note.	15
<b>Chapter 62—Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted</b>	<b>63</b>
Notes.	63
Additional Note.	66
<b>Chapter 63—Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags</b>	<b>120</b>
Notes.	120
Sub-Chapter I—Other made up textile articles	120
Sub-Chapter II—Sets	144
Sub-Chapter III—Worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags	144
<b>Section XII—Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>Chapter 64—Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles</b>	<b>145</b>
Notes.	145
Subheading Note.	146
<b>Chapter 65—Headgear and parts thereof</b>	<b>158</b>
Notes.	158
<b>Chapter 66—Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof</b>	<b>161</b>
Notes.	161

---

---

<b>Chapter 67—Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair</b>	163
Notes.	163
<b>Section XIII—Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware</b>	165
<b>Chapter 68—Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials</b>	165
Notes.	165
<b>Chapter 69—Ceramic products</b>	175
Notes.	175
<b>Sub-Chapter I—Goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths, and refractory goods</b>	175
<b>Sub-Chapter II—Other ceramic products</b>	176
<b>Chapter 70—Glass and glassware</b>	180
Notes.	180
Subheading Note.	181
<b>Section XIV—Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin</b>	190
<b>Chapter 71—Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin</b>	190
Notes.	190
Subheading Notes.	193
<b>Sub-Chapter I—Natural or cultured pearls and precious or semi-precious stones</b>	194
<b>Sub-Chapter II—Precious metals and metals clad with precious metal</b>	195
<b>Sub-Chapter III—Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares and other articles</b>	197

---

---

<b>Section XV—Base metals and articles of base metal</b>	199
Notes. ....	199
<b>Chapter 72—Iron and steel</b>	202
Notes. ....	202
Subheading Notes. ....	206
Additional Note. ....	207
<b>Sub-Chapter I—Primary materials; products in granular or powder form</b>	208
<b>Sub-Chapter II—Iron and non-alloy steel</b>	210
<b>Sub-Chapter III—Stainless steel</b>	217
<b>Sub-Chapter IV—Other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel</b>	221
<b>Chapter 73—Articles of iron or steel</b>	226
Notes. ....	226
Additional Note. ....	226



---

## **Schedule 3—Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**

### **Section XI—Textiles and textile articles**

#### **Chapter 60—Knitted or crocheted fabrics**

##### **Notes.**

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Crochet lace of 5804;
  - (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of 5807; or
  - (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in 6001.
- 2.- This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
- 3.- Throughout this Schedule any reference to “knitted” goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

6001	PILE FABRICS, INCLUDING “LONG PILE” FABRICS AND TERRY FABRICS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:	
6001.10.00	-“Long pile” fabrics	23% DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19% DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17% DC:12%

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles

**Chapter 60** Knitted or crocheted fabrics

---

		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6001.2	-Looped pile fabrics:		
6001.21.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6001.22.00	--Of man-made fibres		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%

---



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Knitted or crocheted fabrics **Chapter 60**

---

6001.29.00	--Of other textile materials	23%
		DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21%
		DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19%
		DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17%
		DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6001.9	-Other:	
6001.91.00	--Of cotton	23%
		DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21%
		DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19%
		DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17%
		DC:12%
	From 1 July 2000	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6001.92.00	--Of man-made fibres	23%
		DC:18%
	From 1 July 1997	21%
		DC:16%
	From 1 July 1998	19%
		DC:14%
	From 1 July 1999	17%
		DC:12%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles

**Chapter 60** Knitted or crocheted fabrics

---

		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6001.99.00	--Of other textile materials		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Knitted or crocheted fabrics **Chapter 60**

---

6002	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 cm, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT 5% OR MORE OF ELASTOMERIC YARN OR RUBBER THREAD, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 6001:	
6002.40.00	-Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10% DC:5% CA:2.5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5% DC:2.5% CA:Free
	From 1 January 2010	5% CA:Free
6002.90.00	-Other	10% DC:5% CA:2.5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5% DC:2.5% CA:Free
	From 1 January 2010	5% CA:Free
6003	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 cm, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 6001 OR 6002:	
6003.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5% DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6003.20.00	-Of cotton	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5% DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles

**Chapter 60** Knitted or crocheted fabrics

---

6003.30.00	-Of synthetic fibres	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6003.40.00	-Of artificial fibres	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6003.90.00	-Other	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%

---

6004	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 30 cm, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT 5% OR MORE OF ELASTOMERIC YARN OR RUBBER THREAD, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 6001:	
6004.10.00	-Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10% DC:5% CA:2.5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5% DC:2.5% CA:Free
	From 1 January 2010	5% CA:Free
6004.90.00	-Other	10% DC:5% CA:2.5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5% DC:2.5% CA:Free
	From 1 January 2010	5% CA:Free
6005	WARP KNIT FABRICS (INCLUDING THOSE MADE ON GALLOON KNITTING MACHINES), OTHER THAN THOSE OF 6001 TO 6004:	
6005.2	-Of cotton:	
6005.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15% DC:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6005.22.00	--Dyed	15% DC:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6005.23.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles

**Chapter 60** Knitted or crocheted fabrics

---

			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6005.24.00	--Printed		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6005.3	-Of synthetic fibres:		
6005.31.00	--Unbleached or bleached		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6005.32.00	--Dyed		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6005.33.00	--Of yarns of different colours		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6005.34.00	--Printed		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6005.4	-Of artificial fibres:		
6005.41.00	--Unbleached or bleached		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%

---

---

		From 1 January 2010	5%
6005.42.00	--Dyed		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6005.43.00	--Of yarns of different colours		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6005.44.00	--Printed		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6005.90.00	-Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6006	OTHER KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS:		
6006.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6006.2	-Of cotton:		
6006.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles**Chapter 60** Knitted or crocheted fabrics

---

6006.22.00	--Dyed	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6006.23.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6006.24.00	--Printed	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6006.3	-Of synthetic fibres:	
6006.31.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6006.32.00	--Dyed	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6006.33.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6006.34.00	--Printed	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10%
		DC:5%

---



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Knitted or crocheted fabrics **Chapter 60**

---

		From 1 January 2010 5%
6006.4	-Of artificial fibres:	
6006.41.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15% DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005 10% DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010 5%
6006.42.00	--Dyed	15% DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005 10% DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010 5%
6006.43.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15% DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005 10% DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010 5%
6006.44.00	--Printed	15% DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005 10% DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010 5%
6006.90.00	-Other	15% DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005 10% DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010 5%

---

## **Chapter 61—Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted**

### **Notes.**

- 1.- This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of 6212;
  - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of 6309.00.00; or
  - (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (9021).
- 3.- For the purposes of 6103 and 6104:
  - (a) “Suit” means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a “suit” must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and

trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

"Suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) "Ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. "Ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of 6112.

4.- 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an

area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5.- 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6.- For the purposes of 6111:

- (a) “Babies’ garments and clothing accessories” means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
- (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in 6111 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in 6111.

7.- For the purposes of 6112, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

- (a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
  - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
  - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8.- Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in 6113 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding 6111, are to be classified in 6113.

9.- Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10.- Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

**Additional Note.**

1.- For the purposes of this Chapter:

- (a) goods shall, subject to sub-Note (b), be deemed to be elastic or of elastic fibres if they consist of textile materials or textile fibres combined with rubber threads; and
- (b) goods shall not be deemed to be elastic by reason only for their containing rubber thread or elastic forming simply a supporting band.

6101 MEN'S OR BOYS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS,  
CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING  
SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS  
AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR  
CROCHETED, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 6103:

6101.20.00	-Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6101.30.00	-Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6101.90.00	-Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6102	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 6104:	
6102.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6102.20.00	-Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6102.30.00	-Of man-made fibres	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6102.90.00	-Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

6103	MEN'S OR BOYS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIMWEAR), KNITTED OR CROCHETED:	
6103.10.00	-Suits	17.5% DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6103.2	-Ensembles:	
6103.22.00	--Of cotton	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5% DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6103.23.00	--Of synthetic fibres	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6103.29.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6103.3	-Jackets and blazers:		
6103.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

6103.32.00	--Of cotton	From 1 January 2015	5%
			37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
6103.33.00	--Of synthetic fibres		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
			37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
6103.39.00	--Of other textile materials	From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
			37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6103.4	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6103.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6103.42.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6103.43.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6103.49.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6104	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, DRESSES, SKIRTS, DIVIDED SKIRTS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIMWEAR), KNITTED OR CROCHETED:		
6104.1	-Suits:		
6104.13.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6104.19.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6104.2	-Ensembles:		
6104.22.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6104.23.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 January 2015	5%
6104.29.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6104.3	-Jackets and blazers:		
6104.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

6104.32.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6104.33.00	--Of synthetic fibres	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6104.39.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6104.4	-Dresses:	
6104.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6104.42.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6104.43.00	--Of synthetic fibres	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6104.44.00	--Of artificial fibres	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6104.49.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6104.5	-Skirts and divided skirts:	
6104.51.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

6104.52.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
6104.53.00	--Of synthetic fibres	From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
		37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
6104.59.00	--Of other textile materials	DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6104.6	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6104.61.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6104.62.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6104.63.00	--Of synthetic fibres	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6104.69.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6105	MEN'S OR BOYS' SHIRTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:	
6105.10.00	-Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6105.20.00	-Of man-made fibres	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

6105.90.00	-Of other textile materials	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5% DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6106	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' BLOUSES, SHIRTS AND SHIRT-BLOUSES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:	
6106.10.00	-Of cotton	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5% DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

6106.20.00	-Of man-made fibres	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
6106.90.00	-Of other textile materials	From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
		37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
6107	MEN'S OR BOYS' UNDERPANTS, BRIEFS, NIGHTSHIRTS, PYJAMAS, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:	DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

6107.1	-Underpants and briefs:	
6107.11.00	--Of cotton	37% DC:32% From 1 July 1997 34% DC:29% From 1 July 1998 31% DC:26% From 1 July 1999 28% DC:23% From 1 July 2000 25% DC:20% From 1 January 2005 17.5% DC:12.5% From 1 January 2010 10% DC:5% From 1 January 2015 5%
6107.12.00	--Of man-made fibres	37% DC:32% From 1 July 1997 34% DC:29% From 1 July 1998 31% DC:26% From 1 July 1999 28% DC:23% From 1 July 2000 25% DC:20% From 1 January 2005 17.5% DC:12.5% From 1 January 2010 10% DC:5% From 1 January 2015 5%
6107.19.00	--Of other textile materials	37% DC:32% From 1 July 1997 34% DC:29%

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6107.2	-Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
6107.21.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6107.22.00	--Of man-made fibres	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6107.29.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6107.9	-Other:		
6107.91.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6107.99.00	-Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6108	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SLIPS, PETTICOATS, BRIEFS, PANTIES, NIGHTDRESSES, PYJAMAS, NEGLIGES, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:		
6108.1	-Slips and petticoats:		
6108.11.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6108.19.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6108.2	-Briefs and panties:		
6108.21.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

6108.22.00	--Of man-made fibres	From 1 January 2015	5%
			37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
6108.29.00	--Of other textile materials		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
			37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

6108.3	-Nightdresses and pyjamas:	
6108.31.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6108.32.00	--Of man-made fibres	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6108.39.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6108.9	-Other:	
6108.91.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6108.92.00	--Of man-made fibres	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6108.99.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6109	T-SHIRTS, SINGLETS AND OTHER VESTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:	
6109.10.00	-Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6109.90.00	-Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6110	JERSEYS, PULLOVERS, CARDIGANS, WAISTCOATS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:		
6110.1	-Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6110.11.00	--Of wool		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6110.12.00	--Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats		25%
			DC:20%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6110.19.00	--Other		25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6110.20.00	-Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6110.30.00	-Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6110.90.00	-Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6111	BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:		
6111.20	-Of cotton:		
6111.20.10	---Stockings and understockings		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6111.20.20	---Clothing accessories, NSA, other than socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like		Free
6111.20.90	---Other		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6111.30	-Of synthetic fibres:		
6111.30.10	---Stockings and understockings		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 January 2010	5%
6111.30.20	---Clothing accessories, NSA, other than socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like	Free	
6111.30.90	---Other	37%	
		DC:32%	
		From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%	
		From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%	
		From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%	
		From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%	
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%	
		From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%	
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6111.90	-Of other textile materials:		
6111.90.10	---Stockings and understockings	15%	
		DC:10%	
		From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%	
		From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%	
		From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%	
		From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%	
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%	
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6111.90.20	---Clothing accessories, NSA, other than socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like	Free	

---



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

6111.90.90	---Other	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5% DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6112	TRACK SUITS, SKI SUITS AND SWIMWEAR, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:	
6112.1	-Track suits:	
6112.11.00	--Of cotton	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5% DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

6112.12.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%	
		DC:12.5%	
	From 1 January 2010	10%	
		DC:5%	
	From 1 January 2015	5%	
6112.19.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%	
		DC:12.5%	
	From 1 January 2010	10%	
		DC:5%	
	From 1 January 2015	5%	
6112.20.00	-Ski suits		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6112.3	-Men's or boys' swimwear:	
6112.31.00	--Of synthetic fibres	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6112.39.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6112.4	-Women's or girls' swimwear:		
6112.41.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6112.49.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6113	GARMENTS, MADE UP OF KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF 5903, 5906 OR 5907.00.00:		
6113.00.1	---Of fabric to which, if imported, 5906 would apply:		
6113.00.11	--Diving dress, wetsuits and similar garments	15%	
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6113.00.12	--Goods, NSA, of fabric laminated with expanded or foam rubber	Free	
6113.00.19	--Other	37%	
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6113.00.20	---Anti-radiation suits, anti-contamination suits, and similar protective garments	5%
6113.00.90	---Other	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6114	OTHER GARMENTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:	
6114.20.00	-Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

		From 1 January 2015	5%
6114.30.00	-Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6114.90.00	-Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

6115	PANTY HOSE, TIGHTS, STOCKINGS, SOCKS AND OTHER HOSIERY, INCLUDING GRADUATED COMPRESSION HOSIERY (FOR EXAMPLE, STOCKINGS FOR VARICOSE VEINS) AND FOOTWEAR WITHOUT APPLIED SOLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:	
6115.10	-Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):	
6115.10.10	---Goods, as follows:	17.5%
	(a) panty hose and tights;	DC:12.5%
	(b) socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like	
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6115.10.90	---Other	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6115.2	-Other panty hose and tights:	
6115.21	--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:	
6115.21.10	---Less than 44 decitex, other than of elastic fabric	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		CA:7.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
		CA:Free
	From 1 January 2015	5%
		CA:Free
6115.21.90	---Other	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6115.22.00	--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	17.5%
		DC:12.5%

---



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6115.29.00	--Of other textile materials		17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6115.30.00	-Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex		7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6115.9	-Other:		
6115.94	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6115.94.10	---Socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like		17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6115.94.90	---Other		7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6115.95	--Of cotton:		
6115.95.10	---Socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like		17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6115.95.90	---Other		7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6115.96	--Of synthetic fibres:		
6115.96.10	---Socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like		17.5%
			DC:12.5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6115.96.90	---Other		7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6115.99	--Of other textile materials:		
6115.99.10	---Socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like		17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6115.99.90	---Other		7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6116	GLOVES, MITTENS AND MITTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:		
6116.10.00	-Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	
6116.9	-Other:		
6116.91.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	
6116.92.00	--Of cotton	Free	
6116.93.00	--Of synthetic fibres	Free	
6116.99.00	--Of other textile materials	Free	
6117	OTHER MADE UP CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED; KNITTED OR CROCHETED PARTS OF GARMENTS OR OF CLOTHING ACCESSORIES:		
6117.10.00	-Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	Free	
6117.80	-Other accessories:		
6117.80.10	---Ties, bow ties and cravats		7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6117.80.90	---Other		Free

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted **Chapter 61**

---

6117.90	-Parts:	
6117.90.10	---Parts, as follows:	37%
	(a) of elastic or rubberised fabric;	DC:32%
	(b) of padded skiwear;	
	(c) of parkas	
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6117.90.20	---Of goods, NSA, as follows:	15%
	(a) stockings and understockings;	DC:10%
	(b) ties and bow ties	
		From 1 July 1997 13%
		DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998 12%
		DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999 11%
		DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005 7.5%
		DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010 5%
6117.90.30	---Of clothing accessories, NSA, other than socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like	Free
6117.90.40	---Shoulder pads	Free

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 61** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

---

6117.90.90	---Other	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%

## **Chapter 62—Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted**

### **Notes.**

- 1.- This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of 6212).
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of 6309.00.00; or
  - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (9021).
- 3.- For the purposes of 6203 and 6204:
  - (a) “Suit” means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a “suit” must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of

trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

"Suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
  - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
  - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
- (b) "Ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
  - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. "Ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of 6211.

4.- For the purposes of 6209:

- (a) "Babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
- (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in 6209 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in 6209.

- 5.- Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in 6210 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding 6209, are to be classified in 6210.
- 6.- For the purposes of 6211, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
- (a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - (b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.
- The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.
- All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
- 7.- Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in 6214.
- 8.- Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men’s or boys’ garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women’s or girls’ garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the

garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9.- Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

**Additional Note.**

- 1.- (a) In 6212, "brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles" include undergarments, being pants, made of elastomeric fabric:
- the base fabric of which contains 20% or more of elastomeric fibres; and
  - the length of each side of which is 18 cm or more (excluding any added trimmings),
- but does not include other pants made of elastomeric fabric.
- (b) For the purpose of sub-Note (a):
- crimped yarn shall not be taken to be an elastomeric fibre; and
  - stretch nylon shall not be taken to be an elastomeric fabric.

6201	MEN'S OR BOYS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 6203:	
6201.1	-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	
6201.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37% DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34% DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31% DC:26%



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6201.12.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6201.13.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6201.19.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6201.9	-Other:	
6201.91.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

6201.92.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6201.93.00	--Of man-made fibres	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6201.99.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6202	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 6204:	
6202.1	-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	
6202.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6202.12.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6202.13.00	--Of man-made fibres	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6202.19.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:	23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:	20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:	12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:	5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6202.9	-Other:		
6202.91.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
		DC:	32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:	29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:	26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:	23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:	20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:	12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:	5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6202.92.00	--Of cotton		37%
		DC:	32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:	29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:	26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:	23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:	20%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6202.93.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6202.99.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

6203	MEN'S OR BOYS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIMWEAR):	
6203.1	-Suits:	
6203.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5% DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6203.12.00	--Of synthetic fibres	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5% DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%

---



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

6203.19.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6203.2	-Ensembles:	
6203.22.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6203.23.00	--Of synthetic fibres	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6203.29.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6203.3	-Jackets and blazers:	
6203.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6203.32.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6203.33.00	--Of synthetic fibres	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6203.39.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6203.4	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6203.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6203.42.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6203.43.00	--Of synthetic fibres	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6203.49.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6204	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, DRESSES, SKIRTS, DIVIDED SKIRTS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIMWEAR):	
6204.1	-Suits:	
6204.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6204.12.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6204.13.00	--Of synthetic fibres	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6204.19.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6204.2	-Ensembles:		
6204.21.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6204.22.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6204.23.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6204.29.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6204.3	-Jackets and blazers:		

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

6204.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%	
		DC:12.5%	
	From 1 January 2010	10%	
		DC:5%	
	From 1 January 2015	5%	
6204.32.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%	
		DC:12.5%	
	From 1 January 2010	10%	
		DC:5%	
	From 1 January 2015	5%	
6204.33.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6204.39.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6204.4	-Dresses:	
6204.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6204.42.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6204.43.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6204.44.00	--Of artificial fibres	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6204.49.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6204.5	-Skirts and divided skirts:	

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

6204.51.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%	
		DC:12.5%	
	From 1 January 2010	10%	
		DC:5%	
	From 1 January 2015	5%	
6204.52.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%	
		DC:12.5%	
	From 1 January 2010	10%	
		DC:5%	
	From 1 January 2015	5%	
6204.53.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6204.59.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6204.6	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6204.61.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6204.62.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6204.63.00	--Of synthetic fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6204.69.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6205	MEN'S OR BOYS' SHIRTS:		
6205.20.00	-Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

6205.30.00	-Of man-made fibres	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
6205.90.00	-Of other textile materials	From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
		37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

6206	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' BLOUSES, SHIRTS AND SHIRT-BLOUSES:	
6206.10.00	-Of silk or silk waste	37% DC:32% From 1 July 1997 34% DC:29% From 1 July 1998 31% DC:26% From 1 July 1999 28% DC:23% From 1 July 2000 25% DC:20% From 1 January 2005 17.5% DC:12.5% From 1 January 2010 10% DC:5% From 1 January 2015 5%
6206.20.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	37% DC:32% From 1 July 1997 34% DC:29% From 1 July 1998 31% DC:26% From 1 July 1999 28% DC:23% From 1 July 2000 25% DC:20% From 1 January 2005 17.5% DC:12.5% From 1 January 2010 10% DC:5% From 1 January 2015 5%
6206.30.00	-Of cotton	37% DC:32%

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6206.40.00	-Of man-made fibres	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6206.90.00	-Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005		17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6207	MEN'S OR BOYS' SINGLETs AND OTHER VESTS, UNDERPANTS, BRIEFS, NIGHTSHIRTS, PYJAMAS, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES:		
6207.1	-Underpants and briefs:		
6207.11.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6207.19.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010		10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6207.2	-Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
6207.21.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6207.22.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6207.29.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6207.9	-Other:		
6207.91.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6207.99.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6208	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SINGLETS AND OTHER VESTS, SLIPS, PETTICOATS, BRIEFS, PANTIES, NIGHTDRESSES, PYJAMAS, NEGLIGES, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES:		
6208.1	-Slips and petticoats:		
6208.11.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%

---



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6208.19.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6208.2	-Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6208.21.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

6208.22.00	--Of man-made fibres	From 1 January 2015	5%
			37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
6208.29.00	--Of other textile materials		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
			37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
6208.9	-Other:	From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
6208.91.00	--Of cotton	From 1 January 2015	5%
			37%
			DC:32%

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6208.92.00	--Of man-made fibres	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6208.99.00	--Of other textile materials	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6209	BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES:		
6209.20	-Of cotton:		
6209.20.10	---Garments, of nonwovens, being fabric not impregnated or coated, other than:	15%	
	(a) padded skiwear;		DC:10%
	(b) parkas		
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6209.20.20	---Clothing accessories		Free
6209.20.90	---Other		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6209.30	-Of synthetic fibres:		
6209.30.10	---Garments, of nonwovens, being fabric not impregnated or coated, other than:		15%
			DC:10%
	(a) padded skiwear;		
	(b) parkas		
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6209.30.20	---Clothing accessories		Free
6209.30.90	---Other		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6209.90	-Of other textile materials:		
6209.90.10	---Garments, of nonwovens, being fabric not impregnated or coated, other than:		15%
			DC:10%
	(a) padded skiwear;		
	(b) parkas		
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6209.90.20	---Clothing accessories		Free
6209.90.90	---Other		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6210	GARMENTS, MADE UP OF FABRICS OF 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 OR 5907.00.00:	
6210.10	-Of fabrics of 5602 or 5603:	
6210.10.10	---Of nonwovens, being fabric not impregnated or coated	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6210.10.90	---Other	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 January 2015	5%
6210.20.00	-Other garments, of the type described in 6201.11.00 to 6201.19.00	37%	DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6210.30.00	-Other garments, of the type described in 6202.11.00 to 6202.19.00	37%	DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6210.40	-Other men's or boys' garments:		
6210.40.10	---Anti-radiation suits, anti-contamination suits, and similar protective garments	5%	

---



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

6210.40.20	---Diving dress, wetsuits and similar garments	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6210.40.90	---Other	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

6210.50	-Other women's or girls' garments:	
6210.50.10	---Anti-radiation suits, anti-contamination suits, and similar protective garments	5%
6210.50.20	---Diving dress, wetsuits and similar garments	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6210.50.90	---Other	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6211	TRACK SUITS, SKI SUITS AND SWIMWEAR; OTHER GARMENTS:	
6211.1	-Swimwear:	

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

6211.11.00	--Men's or boys'		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
6211.12.00	--Women's or girls'	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
			37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
	DC:26%		
6211.20.00	-Ski suits	From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
			37%
	DC:32%		
	From 1 July 1997	34%	
		DC:29%	

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6211.3	-Other garments, men's or boys':	
6211.32	--Of cotton:	
6211.32.10	---Collars, cuffs and shirt fronts	Free
6211.32.90	---Other	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6211.33	--Of man-made fibres:	
6211.33.10	---Collars, cuffs and shirt fronts	Free
6211.33.90	---Other	37%
		DC:32%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6211.39	--Of other textile materials:	
6211.39.10	---Collars, cuffs and shirt fronts	Free
6211.39.90	---Other	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6211.4	-Other garments, women's or girls':	
6211.42.00	--Of cotton	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6211.43.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6211.49.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6212	BRASSIERES, GIRDLES, CORSETS, BRACES, SUSPENDERS, GARTERS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, WHETHER OR NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED:		
6212.10.00	-Brassieres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6212.20.00	-Girdles and panty-girdles		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6212.30.00	-Corselettes	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6212.90	-Other:	
6212.90.10	---Goods, as follows:	37%
	(a) corsets, body suits and the like;	DC:32%
	(b) parts of brassieres, other than:	
	(i) adjustable shoulder straps; or	
	(ii) brassiere back replacements, comprising elastic, textile fabric, hooks and eyes;	
	(c) parts of corsets, girdles, panty-girdles, corselettes, body suits and the like	
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%

---



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6212.90.90	---Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6213	HANDKERCHIEFS:		
6213.20.00	-Of cotton		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6213.90.00	-Of other textile materials	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6214	SHAWLS, SCARVES, MUFFLERS, MANTILLAS, VEILS AND THE LIKE:	
6214.10.00	-Of silk or silk waste	Free
6214.20.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	Free
6214.30.00	-Of synthetic fibres	Free
6214.40.00	-Of artificial fibres	Free
6214.90.00	-Of other textile materials	Free
6215	TIES, BOW TIES AND CRAVATS:	
6215.10.00	-Of silk or silk waste	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6215.20.00	-Of man-made fibres		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6215.90.00	-Of other textile materials		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6216.00.00	GLOVES, MITTENS AND MITTS		Free
6217	OTHER MADE UP CLOTHING ACCESSORIES; PARTS OF GARMENTS OR OF CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 6212:		

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles  
**Chapter 62** Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

---

6217.10	-Accessories:	
6217.10.10	---Goods, as follows:	15%
	(a) adjustable shoulder straps of a kind used on female garments;	DC:10%
	(b) collars and yokes for female garments;	
	(c) footwear	
		From 1 July 1997 13%
		DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998 12%
		DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999 11%
		DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005 7.5%
		DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010 5%
6217.10.90	---Other	Free
6217.90	-Parts:	
6217.90.10	---Of goods, as follows:	15%
	(a) adjustable shoulder straps of a kind used on female garments;	DC:10%
	(b) collars and yokes for female garments;	
	(c) diving suits, wetsuits and similar articles;	
	(d) footwear;	
	(e) handkerchiefs;	
	(f) of nonwovens of garments of nonwovens;	
	(g) ties, bow ties and cravats	
		From 1 July 1997 13%
		DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998 12%
		DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999 11%
		DC:6%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted **Chapter 62**

---

		From 1 July 2000 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005 7.5%
		DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010 5%
6217.90.20	---Of clothing accessories, NSA, and of goods of 6211.32.10, 6211.33.10 or 6211.39.10	Free
6217.90.30	---Shoulder pads	Free
6217.90.90	---Other	37%
		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%

---

---

## **Chapter 63—Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags**

### **Notes.**

- 1.- Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
- 2.- Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of 6309.00.00.
- 3.- 6309.00.00 applies only to the following goods:
  - (a) Articles of textile materials:
    - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
    - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
    - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
    - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of 5805.00.00;
  - (b) Footwear and headwear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

- (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
- (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

### **Sub-Chapter I—Other made up textile articles**

6301	BLANKETS AND TRAVELLING RUGS:	
6301.10.00	-Electric blankets	23%
		DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997 21%
		DC:16%

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags  
**Chapter 63**

---

		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6301.20.00	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6301.30	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:		
6301.30.10	---Goods, weighing 339 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, of 100% cotton		Free
6301.30.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles

**Chapter 63** Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

---

		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6301.40.00	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6301.90	-Other blankets and travelling rugs:		
6301.90.10	---Goods, weighing 339 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, of 100% viscose fibre		Free
6301.90.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6302	BED LINEN, TABLE LINEN, TOILET LINEN AND KITCHEN LINEN:		

---



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags  
**Chapter 63**

---

6302.10.00	-Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5% DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6302.2	-Other bed linen, printed:	
6302.21.00	--Of cotton	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31% DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28% DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25% DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5% DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6302.22.00	--Of man-made fibres	37% DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34% DC:29%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles

**Chapter 63** Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

---

		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6302.29.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6302.3	-Other bed linen:		
6302.31.00	--Of cotton		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags  
**Chapter 63**

---

		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6302.32.00	--Of man-made fibres		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6302.39.00	--Of other textile materials		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles**Chapter 63** Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

---

		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6302.40.00	-Table linen, knitted or crocheted	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6302.5	-Other table linen:	
6302.51	--Of cotton:	
6302.51.10	---Hand-embroidered or hand-appliqued	Free
6302.51.90	---Other	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6302.53.00	--Of man-made fibres	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags  
**Chapter 63**

---

		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6302.59.00	--Of other textile materials		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6302.60.00	-Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar		37%
	terry fabrics, of cotton		DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles**Chapter 63** Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

---

		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6302.9	-Other:	
6302.91	--Of cotton:	
6302.91.10	---Tea towels	Free
6302.91.20	---Goods, NSA, as follows:	37%
	(a) facewashers;	DC:32%
	(b) towels	
		From 1 July 1997 34%
		DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998 31%
		DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999 28%
		DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000 25%
		DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005 17.5%
		DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015 5%
6302.91.90	---Other	15%
		DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997 13%
		DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998 12%
		DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999 11%
		DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005 7.5%
		DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010 5%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags  
**Chapter 63**

---

6302.93.00	--Of man-made fibres	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6302.99	--Of other textile materials:	
6302.99.10	---Tea towels of flax	Free
6302.99.90	---Other	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6303	CURTAINS (INCLUDING DRAPES) AND INTERIOR BLINDS; CURTAIN OR BED VALANCES:	
6303.1	-Knitted or crocheted:	
6303.12	--Of synthetic fibres:	
6303.12.10	---Curtains	37%
		DC:32%
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles

**Chapter 63** Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

---

		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6303.12.90	---Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6303.19	--Of other textile materials:		
6303.19.10	---Curtains		37%
			DC:32%
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%

---



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags  
**Chapter 63**

---

6303.19.90	---Other	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6303.9	-Other:	
6303.91	--Of cotton:	
6303.91.10	---Goods, as follows:	37%
	(a) bed valances (ruffles);	DC:32%
	(b) curtains	
	From 1 July 1997	34%
		DC:29%
	From 1 July 1998	31%
		DC:26%
	From 1 July 1999	28%
		DC:23%
	From 1 July 2000	25%
		DC:20%
	From 1 January 2005	17.5%
		DC:12.5%
	From 1 January 2010	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2015	5%
6303.91.90	---Other	15%
		DC:10%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles

**Chapter 63** Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

---

		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6303.92	--Of synthetic fibres:		
6303.92.10	---Goods, as follows:		37%
	(a) bed valances (ruffles);		DC:32%
	(b) curtains		
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6303.92.90	---Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags  
**Chapter 63**

---

		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6303.99	--Of other textile materials:		
6303.99.10	---Goods, as follows:		37%
	(a) bed valances (ruffles);		DC:32%
	(b) curtains		
		From 1 July 1997	34%
			DC:29%
		From 1 July 1998	31%
			DC:26%
		From 1 July 1999	28%
			DC:23%
		From 1 July 2000	25%
			DC:20%
		From 1 January 2005	17.5%
			DC:12.5%
		From 1 January 2010	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2015	5%
6303.99.90	---Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles

**Chapter 63** Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

---

		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6304	OTHER FURNISHING ARTICLES, EXCLUDING THOSE OF 9404:	
6304.1	-Bedspreads:	
6304.11.00	--Knitted or crocheted	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6304.19	--Other:	
6304.19.10	---Bedspreads, as follows:	5%
	(a) alhambra;	
	(b) dimity;	
	(c) grecian;	
	(d) honeycomb;	
	(e) marcella	
6304.19.90	---Other	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags  
**Chapter 63**

---

		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6304.9	-Other:		
6304.91.00	--Knitted or crocheted		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6304.92.00	--Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6304.93.00	--Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres		15%
			DC:10%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles

**Chapter 63** Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

---

		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6304.99.00	--Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6305	SACKS AND BAGS, OF A KIND USED FOR THE PACKING OF GOODS:		
6305.10.00	-Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of 5303		Free
6305.20.00	-Of cotton		Free
6305.3	-Of man-made textile materials:		
6305.32.00	--Flexible intermediate bulk containers		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags  
**Chapter 63**

---

		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6305.33	--Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
6305.33.10	---Woolpacks		Free
6305.33.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6305.39	--Other:		
6305.39.10	---Woolpacks		Free
6305.39.90	---Other		23%
			DC:18%
		From 1 July 1997	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1998	19%
			DC:14%
		From 1 July 1999	17%
			DC:12%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles**Chapter 63** Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

---

		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6305.90.00	-Of other textile materials		Free
6306	TARPAULINS, AWNINGS AND SUNBLINDS; TENTS; SAILS FOR BOATS, SAILBOARDS OR LANDCRAFT; CAMPING GOODS:		
6306.1	-Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
6306.12.00	--Of synthetic fibres		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6306.19.00	--Of other textile materials		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%

---



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags  
**Chapter 63**

---

		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6306.2	-Tents:	
6306.22.00	--Of synthetic fibres	15%
		DC:10%
		CA:7.5%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
		CA:5.5%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
		CA:4.5%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
		CA:3.5%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
		CA:2.5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
		CA:Free
	From 1 January 2010	5%
		CA:Free
6306.29.00	--Of other textile materials	15%
		DC:10%
		CA:7.5%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
		CA:5.5%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
		CA:4.5%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
		CA:3.5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles**Chapter 63** Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

---

		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
			CA:2.5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
			CA:Free
		From 1 January 2010	5%
			CA:Free
6306.30.00	-Sails		5%
6306.40.00	-Pneumatic mattresses		7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6306.90.00	-Other		5%
6307	OTHER MADE UP ARTICLES, INCLUDING DRESS PATTERNS:		
6307.10	-Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:		
6307.10.10	---Knitted or crocheted		15%
			DC:10%
			CA:5%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
			CA:3%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
			CA:2%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
			CA:1%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
			CA:Free
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
			CA:Free

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags  
**Chapter 63**

---

		From 1 January 2010	5%
			CA:Free
6307.10.20	---Articles of felt		5%
			CA:Free
6307.10.30	---Nonwovens		5%
6307.10.90	---Other		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6307.20.00	-Life-jackets and life-belts		15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 July 1997	13%
			DC:8%
		From 1 July 1998	12%
			DC:7%
		From 1 July 1999	11%
			DC:6%
		From 1 July 2000	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
			DC:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6307.90	-Other:		

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XI** Textiles and textile articles**Chapter 63** Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

---

6307.90.10	---Knitted or crocheted articles, as follows:	15%
	(a)consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads;	DC:10%
	(b)impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made with textile thread impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6307.90.2	---Knitted or crocheted articles, NSA:	
6307.90.21	----Ornamental trimmings in the piece	5%
6307.90.29	----Other	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6307.90.30	---Articles of felt	5%
		CA:Free
6307.90.40	---Nonwovens	5%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Textiles and textile articles **Section XI**  
Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags  
**Chapter 63**

---

6307.90.9	---Other:	
6307.90.91	----Flags	15%
		DC:10%
		CA:4%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
		CA:2%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
		CA:1%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
		CA:Free
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
		CA:Free
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
		CA:Free
	From 1 January 2010	5%
		CA:Free
6307.90.99	----Other	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13%
		DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12%
		DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11%
		DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%

---

**Sub-Chapter II—Sets**

6308.00.00 SETS CONSISTING OF WOVEN FABRIC AND YARN, Free  
WHETHER OR NOT WITH ACCESSORIES, FOR  
MAKING UP INTO RUGS, TAPESTRIES,  
EMBROIDERED TABLE CLOTHS OR SERVIETTES,  
OR SIMILAR TEXTILE ARTICLES, PUT UP IN  
PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE

**Sub-Chapter III—Worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags**

6309.00.00	WORN CLOTHING AND OTHER WORN ARTICLES	Free
6310	USED OR NEW RAGS, SCRAP TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPE AND CABLES AND WORN OUT ARTICLES OF TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPE OR CABLES, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS:	
6310.10.00	-Sorted	Free
6310.90.00	-Other	Free

**Section XII—Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun  
umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks,  
whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof;  
prepared feathers and articles made  
therewith; artificial flowers; articles of  
human hair**

**Chapter 64—Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such  
articles**

**Notes.**

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
  - (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
  - (c) Worn footwear of 6309.00.00;
  - (d) Articles of asbestos (6812);
  - (e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (9021); or
  - (f) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
- 2.- For the purposes of 6406, “parts” does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of 9606.

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XII** Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

**Chapter 64** Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

---

3.- For the purposes of this Chapter:

- (a) “Rubber” and “plastics” include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
- (b) “Leather” refers to the goods of 4107 and 4112.00.00 to 4114.

4.- Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:

- (a) The material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
- (b) The constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

**Subheading Note.**

1.- For the purposes of 6402.12.00, 6402.19.00, 6403.12.00, 6403.19.00 and 6404.11, “sports footwear” applies only to:

- (a) Footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
- (b) Skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
 Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips,  
 riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial  
 flowers; articles of human hair **Section XII**  
 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles **Chapter 64**

---

6401	WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR OF PLASTICS, THE UPPERS OF WHICH ARE NEITHER FIXED TO THE SOLE NOR ASSEMBLED BY STITCHING, RIVETING, NAILING, SCREWING, PLUGGING OR SIMILAR PROCESSES:	
6401.10.00	-Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	27% DC:22%
	From 1 July 1997	24% DC:19%
	From 1 July 1998	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1999	18% DC:13%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6401.9	-Other footwear:	
6401.92	--Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:	
6401.92.10	---Footwear of a kind used solely or principally in conjunction with diving dress or wetsuits; ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Free
6401.92.90	---Other	27% DC:22%
	From 1 July 1997	24% DC:19%
	From 1 July 1998	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1999	18% DC:13%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XII** Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

**Chapter 64** Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

---

		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6401.99	--Other:		
6401.99.10	---Footwear, not covering the knee, of a kind used solely or principally in conjunction with diving dress or wetsuits; ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, not covering the knee	Free	
6401.99.20	---Footwear covering the knee	10%	
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6401.99.90	---Other	27%	
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6402	OTHER FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS:		
6402.1	-Sports footwear:		
6402.12.00	--Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Free	
6402.19.00	--Other	27%	
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
 Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips,  
 riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial  
 flowers; articles of human hair **Section XII**  
 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles **Chapter 64**

---

		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6402.20.00	-Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs		27%
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6402.9	-Other footwear:		
6402.91	--Covering the ankle:		
6402.91.10	---Footwear of a kind used solely or principally in conjunction with diving dress or wetsuits (other than footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap)		Free
6402.91.90	---Other		27%
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XII** Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

**Chapter 64** Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

---

		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6402.99	--Other:		
6402.99.10	---Footwear of a kind used solely or principally in conjunction with diving dress or wetsuits (other than footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap)	Free	
6402.99.90	---Other	27%	
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6403	FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER, PLASTICS, LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF LEATHER:		
6403.1	-Sports footwear:		
6403.12.00	--Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Free	
6403.19.00	--Other	27%	
			DC:22%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
 Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips,  
 riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial  
 flowers; articles of human hair **Section XII**  
 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles **Chapter 64**

---

		From 1 July 1997 24%
		DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998 21%
		DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999 18%
		DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000 15%
		DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010 5%
6403.20.00	-Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Free
6403.40.00	-Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	27%
		DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997 24%
		DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998 21%
		DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999 18%
		DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000 15%
		DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005 10%
		DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010 5%
6403.5	-Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	
6403.51.00	--Covering the ankle	27%
		DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997 24%
		DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998 21%
		DC:16%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XII** Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

**Chapter 64** Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

---

		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6403.59.00	--Other		27%
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6403.9	-Other footwear:		
6403.91.00	--Covering the ankle		27%
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
 Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips,  
 riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial  
 flowers; articles of human hair **Section XII**  
 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles **Chapter 64**

---

		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6403.99.00	--Other		27%
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6404	FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER, PLASTICS, LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS:		
6404.1	-Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
6404.11	--Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:		
6404.11.10	---Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Free	
6404.11.90	---Other		27%
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XII** Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

**Chapter 64** Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

---

		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6404.19	--Other:		
6404.19.10	---Footwear of a kind used solely or principally in conjunction with diving dress or wetsuits		Free
6404.19.90	---Other		27%
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6404.20.00	-Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather		27%
			DC:22%
		From 1 July 1997	24%
			DC:19%
		From 1 July 1998	21%
			DC:16%
		From 1 July 1999	18%
			DC:13%
		From 1 July 2000	15%
			DC:10%
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%

---



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
 Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips,  
 riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial  
 flowers; articles of human hair **Section XII**  
 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles **Chapter 64**

---

6405	OTHER FOOTWEAR:	
6405.10.00	-With uppers of leather or composition leather	27% DC:22%
	From 1 July 1997	24% DC:19%
	From 1 July 1998	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1999	18% DC:13%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6405.20.00	-With uppers of textile materials	27% DC:22%
	From 1 July 1997	24% DC:19%
	From 1 July 1998	21% DC:16%
	From 1 July 1999	18% DC:13%
	From 1 July 2000	15% DC:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6405.90	-Other:	
6405.90.10	---Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Free

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XII** Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

**Chapter 64** Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

---

6405.90.90	---Other	27%
		DC:22%
	From 1 July 1997	24%
		DC:19%
	From 1 July 1998	21%
		DC:16%
	From 1 July 1999	18%
		DC:13%
	From 1 July 2000	15%
		DC:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10%
		DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6406	PARTS OF FOOTWEAR (INCLUDING UPPERS WHETHER OR NOT ATTACHED TO SOLES OTHER THAN OUTER SOLES); REMOVABLE IN-SOLES, HEEL CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES; GAITERS, LEGGINGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, AND PARTS THEREOF:	
6406.10	-Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:	
6406.10.10	---Parts, of metal	5%
6406.10.90	---Other	10%
		DC:5%
		DCS:5%
		DCT:10%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:2.5%
		DCS:5%
		DCT:7.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6406.20.00	-Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	10%
		DC:5%
		DCS:5%
		DCT:10%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
 Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips,  
 riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial  
 flowers; articles of human hair **Section XII**  
 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles **Chapter 64**

---

		From 1 January 2005	7.5%
		DC:	2.5%
		DCS:	5%
		DCT:	7.5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6406.90	-Other:		
6406.90.10	---Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Free	
6406.90.90	---Other	5%	

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XII** Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

**Chapter 65** Headgear and parts thereof

---

## Chapter 65—Headgear and parts thereof

### Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Worn headgear of 6309.00.00;
  - (b) Asbestos headgear (6812); or
  - (c) “Dolls” hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
- 2.- 6502.00.00 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

6501.00.00	HAT-FORMS, HAT BODIES AND HOODS OF FELT, NEITHER BLOCKED TO SHAPE NOR WITH MADE BRIMS; PLATEAUX AND MANCHONS (INCLUDING SLIT MANCHONS), OF FELT	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5% DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6502.00.00	HAT-SHAPES, PLAITED OR MADE BY ASSEMBLING STRIPS OF ANY MATERIAL, NEITHER BLOCKED TO SHAPE, NOR WITH MADE BRIMS, NOR LINED, NOR TRIMMED	Free

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips,  
riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial  
flowers; articles of human hair **Section XII**  
Headgear and parts thereof **Chapter 65**

6504.00.00	HATS AND OTHER HEADGEAR, PLAITED OR MADE BY ASSEMBLING STRIPS OF ANY MATERIAL, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED	Free
6505	HATS AND OTHER HEADGEAR, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OR MADE UP FROM LACE, FELT OR OTHER TEXTILE FABRIC, IN THE PIECE (BUT NOT IN STRIPS), WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED; HAIR-NETS OF ANY MATERIAL, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED:	
6505.00.10	---Of nonwovens, other than hair-nets	5%
6505.00.90	---Other	Free
6506	OTHER HEADGEAR, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED:	
6506.10.00	-Safety headgear	Free
6506.9	-Other:	
6506.91	--Of rubber or of plastics:	
6506.91.10	---Of a kind used solely or principally with diving dress or wetsuits	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5% DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6506.91.90	---Other	Free
6506.99	--Of other materials:	

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XII** Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

**Chapter 65** Headgear and parts thereof

---

6506.99.10	---Of nonwovens, sheet paper or paperboard	15% DC:10%
	From 1 July 1997	13% DC:8%
	From 1 July 1998	12% DC:7%
	From 1 July 1999	11% DC:6%
	From 1 July 2000	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2005	7.5% DC:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6506.99.90	---Other	Free
6507.00.00	HEAD-BANDS, LININGS, COVERS, HAT FOUNDATIONS, HAT FRAMES, PEAKS AND CHINSTRAPS, FOR HEADGEAR	Free

## **Chapter 66—Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof**

### **Notes.**

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (9017);
  - (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
- 2.- 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of 6601 or 6602.00.00 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

6601	UMBRELLAS AND SUN UMBRELLAS (INCLUDING WALKING-STICK UMBRELLAS, GARDEN UMBRELLAS AND SIMILAR UMBRELLAS):	
6601.10.00	-Garden or similar umbrellas	5%
6601.9	-Other:	
6601.91.00	--Having a telescopic shaft	Free
6601.99.00	--Other	5%
6602.00.00	WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND THE LIKE	Free

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XII** Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

**Chapter 66** Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof

---

6603	PARTS, TRIMMINGS AND ACCESSORIES OF ARTICLES OF 6601 OR 6602.00.00:	
6603.20.00	-Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Free
6603.90.00	-Other	Free



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips,  
riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial  
flowers; articles of human hair **Section XII**  
Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers;  
articles of human hair **Chapter 67**

---

## **Chapter 67—Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair**

### **Notes.**

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Straining cloth of human hair (5911);
  - (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
  - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
  - (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
  - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
- 2.- 6701.00.00 does not cover:
  - (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of 9404);
  - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding;  
or
  - (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of 6702.
- 3.- 6702 does not cover:
  - (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
  - (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XII** Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

**Chapter 67** Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

---

6701.00.00	SKINS AND OTHER PARTS OF BIRDS WITH THEIR FEATHERS OR DOWN, FEATHERS, PARTS OF FEATHERS, DOWN AND ARTICLES THEREOF (OTHER THAN GOODS OF 0505 AND WORKED QUILLS AND SCAPES)	Free
6702	ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE AND FRUIT AND PARTS THEREOF; ARTICLES MADE OF ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE OR FRUIT:	
6702.10.00	-Of plastics	Free
6702.90.00	-Of other materials	Free
6703.00.00	HUMAN HAIR, DRESSED, THINNED, BLEACHED OR OTHERWISE WORKED; WOOL OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR OR OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS, PREPARED FOR USE IN MAKING WIGS OR THE LIKE	Free
6704	WIGS, FALSE BEARDS, EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES, SWITCHES AND THE LIKE, OF HUMAN OR ANIMAL HAIR OR OF TEXTILE MATERIALS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
6704.1	-Of synthetic textile materials:	
6704.11.00	--Complete wigs	Free
6704.19.00	--Other	Free
6704.20.00	-Of human hair	Free
6704.90.00	-Of other materials	Free

---

**Section XIII—Articles of stone, plaster, cement,  
asbestos, mica or similar materials;  
ceramic products; glass and glassware**

**Chapter 68—Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos,  
mica or similar materials**

**Notes.**

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
  - (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard);
  - (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
  - (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
  - (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
  - (f) Lithographic stones of 8442;
  - (g) Electrical insulators (8546) or fittings of insulating material of 8547;
  - (h) Dental burrs (9018);
  - (ij) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (m) Articles of 9602, if made of materials specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96, or of 9606 (for example, buttons), 9609 (for example, slate pencils) or 9610.00.00 (for example, drawing slates); or

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XIII** Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials;  
ceramic products; glass and glassware

**Chapter 68** Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

---

(n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

- 2.- In 6802 “worked monumental or building stone” applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

6801.00.00	SETTS, CURBSTONES AND FLAGSTONES, OF NATURAL STONE (EXCEPT SLATE)	Free
6802	WORKED MONUMENTAL OR BUILDING STONE (EXCEPT SLATE) AND ARTICLES THEREOF, OTHER THAN GOODS OF 6801.00.00; MOSAIC CUBES AND THE LIKE, OF NATURAL STONE (INCLUDING SLATE), WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING; ARTIFICIALLY COLOURED GRANULES, CHIPPINGS AND POWDER, OF NATURAL STONE (INCLUDING SLATE):	
6802.10.00	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	Free
6802.2	-Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:	
6802.21.00	--Marble, travertine and alabaster	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6802.23.00	--Granite	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6802.29.00	--Other stone	Free
6802.9	-Other:	
6802.91.00	--Marble, travertine and alabaster	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products;  
glass and glassware **Section XIII**  
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials **Chapter 68**

---

6802.92.00	--Other calcareous stone	Free
6802.93.00	--Granite	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6802.99.00	--Other stone	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6803.00.00	WORKED SLATE AND ARTICLES OF SLATE OR OF AGGLOMERATED SLATE	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6804	MILLSTONES, GRINDSTONES, GRINDING WHEELS AND THE LIKE, WITHOUT FRAMEWORKS, FOR GRINDING, SHARPENING, POLISHING, TRUEING OR CUTTING, HAND SHARPENING OR POLISHING STONES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF NATURAL STONE, OF AGGLOMERATED NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVES, OR OF CERAMICS, WITH OR WITHOUT PARTS OF OTHER MATERIALS:	
6804.10.00	-Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free
6804.2	-Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:	
6804.21.00	--Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6804.22.00	--Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6804.23.00	--Of natural stone	Free
6804.30.00	-Hand sharpening or polishing stones	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XIII** Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials;  
ceramic products; glass and glassware**Chapter 68** Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

---

6805	NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVE POWDER OR GRAIN, ON A BASE OF TEXTILE MATERIAL, OF PAPER, OF PAPERBOARD OR OF OTHER MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SHAPE OR SEWN OR OTHERWISE MADE UP:	
6805.10.00	-On a base of woven textile fabric only	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6805.20.00	-On a base of paper or paperboard only	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6805.30.00	-On a base of other materials	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6806	SLAG WOOL, ROCK WOOL AND SIMILAR MINERAL WOOLS; EXFOLIATED VERMICULITE, EXPANDED CLAYS, FOAMED SLAG AND SIMILAR EXPANDED MINERAL MATERIALS; MIXTURES AND ARTICLES OF HEAT-INSULATING, SOUND-INSULATING OR SOUND-ABSORBING MINERAL MATERIALS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 6811 OR 6812 OR OF CHAPTER 69:	
6806.10.00	-Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6806.20.00	-Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	Free
6806.90	-Other:	
6806.90.10	---Of a kind used as components in passenger motor vehicles	13% DC:8% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 1997	12% DC:7% DCS:10%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products;  
glass and glassware **Section XIII**  
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials **Chapter 68**

---

		From 1 January 1998	11%
			DC:6%
			DCS:10%
		From 1 January 1999	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
6806.90.90	---Other		5%
			DCS:4%
			DCT:5%
6807	ARTICLES OF ASPHALT OR OF SIMILAR MATERIAL (FOR EXAMPLE, PETROLEUM BITUMEN OR COAL TAR PITCH):		
6807.10.00	-In rolls		5%
			DCS:4%
			DCT:5%
6807.90.00	-Other		Free
6808.00.00	PANELS, BOARDS, TILES, BLOCKS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF VEGETABLE FIBRE, OF STRAW OR OF SHAVINGS, CHIPS, PARTICLES, SAWDUST OR OTHER WASTE, OF WOOD, AGGLOMERATED WITH CEMENT, PLASTER OR OTHER MINERAL BINDERS		5%
			DCS:4%
			DCT:5%
6809	ARTICLES OF PLASTER OR OF COMPOSITIONS BASED ON PLASTER:		
6809.1	-Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
6809.11.00	--Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only		5%
			DCS:4%
			DCT:5%
6809.19.00	--Other		5%
			DCS:4%
			DCT:5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XIII** Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials;  
ceramic products; glass and glassware

**Chapter 68** Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

---

6809.90.00	-Other articles	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6810	ARTICLES OF CEMENT, OF CONCRETE OR OF ARTIFICIAL STONE, WHETHER OR NOT REINFORCED:	
6810.1	-Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:	
6810.11.00	--Building blocks and bricks	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6810.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6810.9	-Other articles:	
6810.91.00	--Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6810.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6811	ARTICLES OF ASBESTOS-CEMENT, OF CELLULOSE FIBRE-CEMENT OR THE LIKE:	
6811.40.00	-Containing asbestos	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6811.8	-Not containing asbestos:	
6811.81.00	--Corrugated sheets	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6811.82.00	--Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

---



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products;  
glass and glassware **Section XIII**  
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials **Chapter 68**

---

6811.89.00	--Other articles	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6812	FABRICATED ASBESTOS FIBRES; MIXTURES WITH A BASIS OF ASBESTOS OR WITH A BASIS OF ASBESTOS AND MAGNESIUM CARBONATE; ARTICLES OF SUCH MIXTURES OR OF ASBESTOS (FOR EXAMPLE, THREAD, WOVEN FABRIC, CLOTHING, HEADGEAR, FOOTWEAR, GASKETS), WHETHER OR NOT REINFORCED, OTHER THAN GOODS OF 6811 OR 6813:	
6812.80	-Of crocidolite:	
6812.80.10	---Goods, as follows:	Free
	(a) clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear;	
	(b) compressed fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls;	
	(c) cords and string, whether or not plaited;	
	(d) fabricated crocidolite fibres; mixtures with a basis of crocidolite or with a basis of crocidolite and magnesium carbonate;	
	(e) paper, millboard and felt;	
	(f) woven or knitted fabric;	
	(g) yarn and thread	
6812.80.20	---Of a kind used as components in passenger motor vehicles	10% DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010 5%
6812.80.90	---Other	Free
6812.9	-Other:	
6812.91.00	--Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Free
6812.92.00	--Paper, millboard and felt	Free
6812.93.00	--Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Free
6812.99	--Other:	

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XIII** Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials;  
ceramic products; glass and glassware**Chapter 68** Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

---

6812.99.10	---Goods, as follows:	Free
	(a) fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate;	
	(b) yarn and thread;	
	(c) cords and string, whether or not plaited;	
	(d) woven or knitted fabric	
6812.99.20	---Of a kind used as components in passenger motor vehicles	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
6812.99.90	---Other	Free
6813	FRICTION MATERIAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF (FOR EXAMPLE, SHEETS, ROLLS, STRIPS, SEGMENTS, DISCS, WASHERS, PADS), NOT MOUNTED, FOR BRAKES, FOR CLUTCHES OR THE LIKE, WITH A BASIS OF ASBESTOS, OF OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES OR OF CELLULOSE, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED WITH TEXTILE OR OTHER MATERIALS:	
6813.20	-Containing asbestos:	
6813.20.10	---Of a kind used as components in passenger motor vehicles	10% DC:5% CA:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5% CA:Free
6813.20.90	---Other	5% CA:Free
6813.8	-Not containing asbestos:	
6813.81	--Brake linings and pads:	
6813.81.10	---Of a kind used as components in passenger motor vehicles	10% DC:5% CA:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5% CA:Free

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products;  
glass and glassware **Section XIII**  
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials **Chapter 68**

6813.81.90	---Other	5% CA:Free
6813.89	--Other:	
6813.89.10	---Of a kind used as components in passenger motor vehicles	10% DC:5% CA:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5% CA:Free
6813.89.90	---Other	5% CA:Free
6814	WORKED MICA AND ARTICLES OF MICA, INCLUDING AGGLOMERATED OR RECONSTITUTED MICA, WHETHER OR NOT ON A SUPPORT OF PAPER, PAPERBOARD OR OTHER MATERIALS:	
6814.10.00	-Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6814.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6815	ARTICLES OF STONE OR OF OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES (INCLUDING CARBON FIBRES, ARTICLES OF CARBON FIBRES AND ARTICLES OF PEAT), NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
6815.10.00	-Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6815.20.00	-Articles of peat	Free
6815.9	-Other articles:	
6815.91.00	--Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XIII** Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials;  
ceramic products; glass and glassware

**Chapter 68** Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

---

6815.99.00 --Other

5%  
DCS:4%  
DCT:5%

## Chapter 69—Ceramic products

### Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in 6901.00.00 to 6903.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Products of 2844;
  - (b) Articles of 6804;
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (d) Cermets of 8113.00.00;
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 82;
  - (f) Electrical insulators (8546) or fittings of insulating material of 8547;
  - (g) Artificial teeth (9021);
  - (h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (l) Articles of 9606 (for example, buttons) or of 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or
  - (m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

### Sub-Chapter I—Goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths, and refractory goods

6901.00.00	BRICKS, BLOCKS, TILES AND OTHER CERAMIC GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS (FOR EXAMPLE, KIESELGUHR, TRIPOLITE OR DIATOMITE) OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
------------	---	------------------------

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XIII** Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials;  
ceramic products; glass and glassware

**Chapter 69** Ceramic products

---

6902	REFRACTORY BRICKS, BLOCKS, TILES AND SIMILAR REFRACTORY CERAMIC CONSTRUCTIONAL GOODS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS:	
6902.10.00	-Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6902.20.00	-Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6902.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6903	OTHER REFRACTORY CERAMIC GOODS (FOR EXAMPLE, RETORTS, CRUCIBLES, MUFFLES, NOZZLES, PLUGS, SUPPORTS, CUPELS, TUBES, PIPES, SHEATHS AND RODS), OTHER THAN THOSE OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS:	
6903.10.00	-Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6903.20.00	-Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6903.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

**Sub-Chapter II—Other ceramic products**

6904	CERAMIC BUILDING BRICKS, FLOORING BLOCKS, SUPPORT OR FILLER TILES AND THE LIKE:	
6904.10.00	-Building bricks	Free

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products;  
glass and glassware **Section XIII**  
Ceramic products **Chapter 69**

6904.90.00	-Other	Free
6905	ROOFING TILES, CHIMNEY-POTS, COWLS, CHIMNEY LINERS, ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS AND OTHER CERAMIC CONSTRUCTIONAL GOODS:	
6905.10.00	-Roofing tiles	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6905.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6906.00.00	CERAMIC PIPES, CONDUITS, GUTTERING AND PIPE FITTINGS	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6907	UNGLAZED CERAMIC FLAGS AND PAVING, HEARTH OR WALL TILES; UNGLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC CUBES AND THE LIKE, WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING:	
6907.10.00	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Free
6907.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6908	GLAZED CERAMIC FLAGS AND PAVING, HEARTH OR WALL TILES; GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC CUBES AND THE LIKE, WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING:	

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XIII** Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials;  
ceramic products; glass and glassware**Chapter 69** Ceramic products

---

6908.10.00	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Free
6908.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6909	CERAMIC WARES FOR LABORATORY, CHEMICAL OR OTHER TECHNICAL USES; CERAMIC TROUGHS, TUBS AND SIMILAR RECEPTACLES OF A KIND USED IN AGRICULTURE; CERAMIC POTS, JARS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF A KIND USED FOR THE CONVEYANCE OR PACKING OF GOODS:	
6909.1	-Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	
6909.11.00	--Of porcelain or china	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6909.12.00	--Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6909.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6909.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6910	CERAMIC SINKS, WASH BASINS, WASH BASIN PEDESTALS, BATHS, BIDETS, WATER CLOSET PANS, FLUSHING CISTERNS, URINALS AND SIMILAR SANITARY FIXTURES:	
6910.10.00	-Of porcelain or china	5%
6910.90.00	-Other	5%

---



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products;  
glass and glassware **Section XIII**  
Ceramic products **Chapter 69**

---

6911	TABLEWARE, KITCHENWARE, OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND TOILET ARTICLES, OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA:	
6911.10.00	-Tableware and kitchenware	5%
6911.90.00	-Other	5%
6912.00.00	CERAMIC TABLEWARE, KITCHENWARE, OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND TOILET ARTICLES, OTHER THAN OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA	5%
6913	STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTAL CERAMIC ARTICLES:	
6913.10.00	-Of porcelain or china	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6913.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6914	OTHER CERAMIC ARTICLES:	
6914.10.00	-Of porcelain or china	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
6914.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

---

## **Chapter 70—Glass and glassware**

### **Notes.**

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
  - (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (c) Optical fibre cables of 8544, electrical insulators (8546) or fittings of insulating material of 8547;
  - (d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
  - (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of 9405;
  - (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
  - (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
- 2.- For the purposes of 7003, 7004 and 7005:
  - (a) glass is not regarded as “worked” by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
  - (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
  - (c) “absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer” means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

- 
- 3.- The products referred to in 7006.00.00 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
- 4.- For the purposes of 7019, “glass wool” means:
- (a) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content not less than 60% by weight;
  - (b) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide (K<sub>2</sub>O or Na<sub>2</sub>O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) content exceeding 2% by weight.
- Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in 6806.
- 5.- Throughout this Schedule, “glass” includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

**Subheading Note.**

- 1.- For the purposes of 7013.22.00, 7013.33.00, 7013.41.00 and 7013.91.00, “lead crystal” means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

7001.00.00	CULLET AND OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP OF GLASS; GLASS IN THE MASS	Free
7002	GLASS IN BALLS (OTHER THAN MICROSPHERES OF 7018), RODS OR TUBES, UNWORKED:	
7002.10.00	-Balls	Free
7002.20.00	-Rods	Free
7002.3	-Tubes:	
7002.31.00	--Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free
7002.32.00	--Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Free
7002.39.00	--Other	Free

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XIII** Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials;  
ceramic products; glass and glassware**Chapter 70** Glass and glassware

---

7003	CAST GLASS AND ROLLED GLASS, IN SHEETS OR PROFILES, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NON-REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED:	
7003.1	-Non-wired sheets:	
7003.12.00	--Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7003.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7003.20.00	-Wired sheets	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7003.30.00	-Profiles	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7004	DRAWN GLASS AND BLOWN GLASS, IN SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NON-REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED:	
7004.20.00	-Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	Free
7004.90.00	-Other glass	Free
7005	FLOAT GLASS AND SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED GLASS, IN SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NON-REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED:	
7005.10.00	-Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products;  
glass and glassware **Section XIII**  
Glass and glassware **Chapter 70**

---

7005.2	-Other non-wired glass:	
7005.21.00	--Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7005.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7005.30.00	-Wired glass	Free
7006.00.00	GLASS OF 7003, 7004 OR 7005, BENT, EDGE-WORKED, ENGRAVED, DRILLED, ENAMELLED OR OTHERWISE WORKED, BUT NOT FRAMED OR FITTED WITH OTHER MATERIALS	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7007	SAFETY GLASS, CONSISTING OF TOUGHENED (TEMPERED) OR LAMINATED GLASS:	
7007.1	-Toughened (tempered) safety glass:	
7007.11	--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:	
7007.11.1	---For motor vehicles:	
7007.11.11	----Of a kind used as components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CA:7.5%
		From 1 January 2005 10% DC:5% CA:2.5%
		From 1 January 2010 5% CA:Free
7007.11.19	----Other	5% CA:Free
7007.11.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XIII** Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials;  
ceramic products; glass and glassware  
**Chapter 70** Glass and glassware

---

7007.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7007.2	-Laminated safety glass:	
7007.21	--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:	
7007.21.1	---For motor vehicles:	
7007.21.11	----Of a kind used as components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CA:7.5%
	From 1 January 2005	10% DC:5% CA:2.5%
	From 1 January 2010	5% CA:Free
7007.21.19	----Other	5% CA:Free
7007.21.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7007.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7008.00.00	MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7009	GLASS MIRRORS, WHETHER OR NOT FRAMED, INCLUDING REAR-VIEW MIRRORS:	
7009.10	-Rear-view mirrors for vehicles:	
7009.10.10	---Of a kind used on vehicles of 8702, 8703 or 8704	15% DC:10% DCS:10%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products;  
glass and glassware **Section XIII**  
Glass and glassware **Chapter 70**

---

		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
7009.10.90	---Other		5%
			DCS:4%
			DCT:5%
7009.9	-Other:		
7009.91.00	--Unframed		5%
			DCS:4%
			DCT:5%
7009.92.00	--Framed		5%
			DCS:4%
			DCT:5%
7010	CARBOYS, BOTTLES, FLASKS, JARS, POTS, PHIALS, AMPOULES AND OTHER CONTAINERS, OF GLASS, OF A KIND USED FOR THE CONVEYANCE OR PACKING OF GOODS; PRESERVING JARS OF GLASS; STOPPERS, LIDS AND OTHER CLOSURES, OF GLASS:		
7010.10.00	-Ampoules		5%
7010.20.00	-Stoppers, lids and other closures		Free
7010.9	-Other:		
7010.90.10	---Phials, not exceeding 0.15 L		5%
			DCS:4%
			DCT:5%
7010.90.90	---Other		Free
7011	GLASS ENVELOPES (INCLUDING BULBS AND TUBES), OPEN, AND GLASS PARTS THEREOF, WITHOUT FITTINGS, FOR ELECTRIC LAMPS, CATHODE-RAY TUBES OR THE LIKE:		
7011.10.00	-For electric lighting		Free
7011.20.00	-For cathode-ray tubes		Free
7011.90.00	-Other		Free

---

*Customs Tariff Act 1995*

185

Compilation No. 55

Compilation date: 15/1/15

Registered: 29/1/15

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty  
**Section XIII** Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials;  
ceramic products; glass and glassware  
**Chapter 70** Glass and glassware

---

7013	GLASSWARE OF A KIND USED FOR TABLE, KITCHEN, TOILET, OFFICE, INDOOR DECORATION OR SIMILAR PURPOSES (OTHER THAN THAT OF 7010 OR 7018):	
7013.10.00	-Of glass-ceramics	Free
7013.2	-Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:	
7013.22.00	--Of lead crystal	Free
7013.28.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7013.3	-Other drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:	
7013.33.00	--Of lead crystal	Free
7013.37.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7013.4	-Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics:	
7013.41.00	--Of lead crystal	Free
7013.42.00	--Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7013.49.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7013.9	-Other glassware:	
7013.91.00	--Of lead crystal	Free
7013.99	--Other:	
7013.99.10	---Goods, as follows:	Free
	(a) figures of a kind commonly used as ornaments in the household;	
	(b) statuary figures	
7013.99.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

---



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products;  
glass and glassware **Section XIII**  
Glass and glassware **Chapter 70**

---

7014	SIGNALLING GLASSWARE AND OPTICAL ELEMENTS OF GLASS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF 7015), NOT OPTICALLY WORKED:		
7014.00.20	---Reflectors and refractors for lighting purposes of a kind used with:	15%	
	(a) vehicles of 8701.20.00, 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705;	DC:10%	DCS:10%
	(b) trailers for articulated vehicles of 8716		
		From 1 January 2005	10%
			DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010	5%
7014.00.90	---Other		Free
7015	CLOCK OR WATCH GLASSES AND SIMILAR GLASSES, GLASSES FOR NON-CORRECTIVE OR CORRECTIVE SPECTACLES, CURVED, BENT, HOLLOWED OR THE LIKE, NOT OPTICALLY WORKED; HOLLOW GLASS SPHERES AND THEIR SEGMENTS, FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SUCH GLASSES:		
7015.10.00	-Glasses for corrective spectacles		Free
7015.90.00	-Other		Free
7016	PAVING BLOCKS, SLABS, BRICKS, SQUARES, TILES AND OTHER ARTICLES OF PRESSED OR MOULDED GLASS, WHETHER OR NOT WIRED, OF A KIND USED FOR BUILDING OR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES; GLASS CUBES AND OTHER GLASS SMALLWARES, WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING, FOR MOSAICS OR SIMILAR DECORATIVE PURPOSES; LEADED LIGHTS AND THE LIKE; MULTICELLULAR OR FOAM GLASS IN BLOCKS, PANELS, PLATES, SHELLS OR SIMILAR FORMS:		

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XIII** Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials;  
ceramic products; glass and glassware**Chapter 70** Glass and glassware

---

7016.10.00	-Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	Free
7016.90.00	-Other	Free
7017	LABORATORY, HYGIENIC OR PHARMACEUTICAL GLASSWARE, WHETHER OR NOT GRADUATED OR CALIBRATED:	
7017.10.00	-Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free
7017.20.00	-Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	5%
7017.90.00	-Other	5%
7018	GLASS BEADS, IMITATION PEARLS, IMITATION PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES AND SIMILAR GLASS SMALLWARES, AND ARTICLES THEREOF OTHER THAN IMITATION JEWELLERY; GLASS EYES OTHER THAN PROSTHETIC ARTICLES; STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS OF LAMP-WORKED GLASS, OTHER THAN IMITATION JEWELLERY; GLASS MICROSPHERES NOT EXCEEDING 1 mm IN DIAMETER:	
7018.10.00	-Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	Free
7018.20.00	-Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7018.90.00	-Other	Free
7019	GLASS FIBRES (INCLUDING GLASS WOOL) AND ARTICLES THEREOF (FOR EXAMPLE, YARN, WOVEN FABRICS):	
7019.1	-Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:	
7019.11.00	--Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	5%
7019.12.00	--Rovings	5%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products;  
glass and glassware **Section XIII**  
Glass and glassware **Chapter 70**

---

7019.19.00	--Other	5%
7019.3	-Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:	
7019.31.00	--Mats	5%
7019.32.00	--Thin sheets (voiles)	Free
7019.39	--Other:	
7019.39.10	---Of glass wool	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7019.39.90	---Other	5%
7019.40.00	-Woven fabrics of rovings	5%
7019.5	-Other woven fabrics:	
7019.51.00	--Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	5%
7019.52.00	--Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	5%
7019.59.00	--Other	5%
7019.90	-Other:	
7019.90.10	---Glass wool and articles thereof	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7019.90.90	---Other	5%
7020	OTHER ARTICLES OF GLASS:	
7020.00.10	---Optical fibre preforms, being goods of a kind used in the manufacture of optical fibres	5%
7020.00.90	---Other	Free

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XIV** Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

**Chapter 71** Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

---

## **Section XIV—Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin**

### **Chapter 71—Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin**

#### **Notes.**

- 1.- Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal,are to be classified in this Chapter.
- 2.- (A) 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles.  
(B) 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
- 3.- This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (2843);

- (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - (d) Supported catalysts (3815);
  - (e) Articles of 4202 or 4203 referred to in Note 3(B) to Chapter 42;
  - (f) Articles of 4303 or 4304;
  - (g) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (i) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - (k) Abrasive goods of 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (8522);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - (m) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - (n) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - (o) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
  - (p) Original sculptures or statuary (9703.00.00), collectors' pieces (9705.00.00) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (9706.00.00), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
- 4.- (A) "Precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.  
(B) "Platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.  
(C) "Precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.
-

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XIV** Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

**Chapter 71** Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

- 
- 5.- For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following:
- (a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
  - (b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
  - (c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
- 6.- Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
- 7.- Throughout this Schedule “metal clad with precious metal” means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, “metal clad with precious metal” also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
- 8.- Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in 7112 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of this Schedule.
- 9.- For the purposes of 7113, “articles of jewellery” means:
- (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
-

(b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.

- 10.- For the purposes of 7114, “articles of goldsmiths’ or silversmiths’ wares” includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers’ requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
- 11.- For the purposes of 7117, “imitation jewellery” means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of 9606, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

#### **Subheading Notes.**

- 1.- For the purposes of 7106.10.00, 7108.11.00, 7110.11.00, 7110.21.00, 7110.31.00 and 7110.41.00, “powder” and “in powder form” mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
- 2.- Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4(B), for the purposes of 7110.11.00 and 7110.19.00, “platinum” does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
- 3.- For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XIV** Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

**Chapter 71** Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

---

**Sub-Chapter I—Natural or cultured pearls and precious or semi-precious stones**

7101	PEARLS, NATURAL OR CULTURED, WHETHER OR NOT WORKED OR GRADED BUT NOT STRUNG, MOUNTED OR SET; PEARLS, NATURAL OR CULTURED, TEMPORARILY STRUNG FOR CONVENIENCE OF TRANSPORT:	
7101.10.00	-Natural pearls	Free
7101.2	-Cultured pearls:	
7101.21.00	--Unworked	Free
7101.22.00	--Worked	Free
7102	DIAMONDS, WHETHER OR NOT WORKED, BUT NOT MOUNTED OR SET:	
7102.10.00	-Unsorted	Free
7102.2	-Industrial:	
7102.21.00	--Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free
7102.29.00	--Other	Free
7102.3	-Non-industrial:	
7102.31.00	--Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free
7102.39.00	--Other	Free
7103	PRECIOUS STONES (OTHER THAN DIAMONDS) AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, WHETHER OR NOT WORKED OR GRADED BUT NOT STRUNG, MOUNTED OR SET; UNGRADED PRECIOUS STONES (OTHER THAN DIAMONDS) AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, TEMPORARILY STRUNG FOR CONVENIENCE OF TRANSPORT:	
7103.10.00	-Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free
7103.9	-Otherwise worked:	
7103.91.00	--Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Free



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin **Section XIV**  
 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin **Chapter 71**

---

7103.99.00	--Other	Free
7104	SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, WHETHER OR NOT WORKED OR GRADED BUT NOT STRUNG, MOUNTED OR SET; UNGRADED SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, TEMPORARILY STRUNG FOR CONVENIENCE OF TRANSPORT:	
7104.10.00	-Piezo-electric quartz	Free
7104.20.00	-Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free
7104.90.00	-Other	Free
7105	DUST AND POWDER OF NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES:	
7105.10.00	-Of diamonds	Free
7105.90.00	-Other	Free
<b>Sub-Chapter II—Precious metals and metals clad with precious metal</b>		
7106	SILVER (INCLUDING SILVER PLATED WITH GOLD OR PLATINUM), UNWROUGHT OR IN SEMI-MANUFACTURED FORMS, OR IN POWDER FORM:	
7106.10.00	-Powder	Free
7106.9	-Other:	
7106.91.00	--Unwrought	Free
7106.92.00	--Semi-manufactured	Free
7107.00.00	BASE METALS CLAD WITH SILVER, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN SEMI MANUFACTURED	Free

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XIV** Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin**Chapter 71** Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

---

7108	GOLD (INCLUDING GOLD PLATED WITH PLATINUM) UNWROUGHT OR IN SEMI-MANUFACTURED FORMS, OR IN POWDER FORM:	
7108.1	-Non-monetary:	
7108.11.00	--Powder	Free
7108.12.00	--Other unwrought forms	Free
7108.13.00	--Other semi-manufactured forms	Free
7108.20.00	-Monetary	Free
7109.00.00	BASE METALS OR SILVER, CLAD WITH GOLD, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN SEMI-MANUFACTURED	Free
7110	PLATINUM, UNWROUGHT OR IN SEMI-MANUFACTURED FORMS, OR IN POWDER FORM:	
7110.1	-Platinum:	
7110.11.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	Free
7110.19.00	--Other	Free
7110.2	-Palladium:	
7110.21.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	Free
7110.29.00	--Other	Free
7110.3	-Rhodium:	
7110.31.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	Free
7110.39.00	--Other	Free
7110.4	-Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:	
7110.41.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	Free
7110.49.00	--Other	Free
7111.00.00	BASE METALS, SILVER OR GOLD, CLAD WITH PLATINUM, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN SEMI-MANUFACTURED	Free

---

---

7112	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL; OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP CONTAINING PRECIOUS METAL OR PRECIOUS METAL COMPOUNDS, OF A KIND USED PRINCIPALLY FOR THE RECOVERY OF PRECIOUS METAL:	
7112.30.00	-Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Free
7112.9	-Other:	
7112.91.00	--Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free
7112.92.00	--Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free
7112.99.00	--Other	Free

**Sub-Chapter III—Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares and other articles**

7113	ARTICLES OF JEWELLERY AND PARTS THEREOF, OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL:	
7113.1	-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
7113.11.00	--Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	5% CA:Free
7113.19.00	--Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	5% CA:Free
7113.20.00	-Of base metal clad with precious metal	5% CA:Free
7114	ARTICLES OF GOLDSMITHS' OR SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL:	

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XIV** Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin**Chapter 71** Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

---

7114.1	-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
7114.11.00	--Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	5%
7114.19.00	--Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	5%
7114.20.00	-Of base metal clad with precious metal	5%
7115	OTHER ARTICLES OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL:	
7115.10.00	-Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Free
7115.90.00	-Other	Free
7116	ARTICLES OF NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES (NATURAL, SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED):	
7116.10.00	-Of natural or cultured pearls	5%
7116.20.00	-Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	5%
7117	IMITATION JEWELLERY:	
7117.1	-Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:	
7117.11.00	--Cuff-links and studs	5%
7117.19.00	--Other	5%
7117.90.00	-Other	5%
7118	COIN:	
7118.10.00	-Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free
7118.90.00	-Other	Free

---

## **Section XV—Base metals and articles of base metal**

### **Notes.**

- 1.- This Section does not cover:
  - (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (3207 to 3210.00.00, 3212, 3213 or 3215);
  - (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (3606);
  - (c) Headgear or parts thereof of 6506 or 6507.00.00;
  - (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of 6603;
  - (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
  - (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
  - (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (8608.00.00) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
  - (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
  - (ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
  - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
- 2.- Throughout this Schedule, “parts of general use” means:
  - (a) Articles of 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;

- (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (9114); and
- (c) Articles of 8301, 8302, 8308, 8310.00.00 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of 8306.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

- 3.- Throughout this Schedule, “base metals” means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
- 4.- Throughout this Schedule, “cermets” means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. “Cermets” includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
- 5.- Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
  - (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
  - (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
  - (c) In this Section “alloys” includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6.- Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7.- Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretation Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals. For this purpose:

- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
- (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
- (c) A cermet of 8113.00.00 is regarded as a single base metal.

8.- In this Section, the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Waste and scrap**

Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

(b) **Powders**

Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

## **Chapter 72—Iron and steel**

### **Notes.**

- 1.- In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout this Schedule, the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**(a) Pig iron**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

**(b) Spiegeleisen**

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

**(c) Ferro-alloys**

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon



- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

**(d) Steel**

Ferrous materials other than those of 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

**(e) Stainless steel**

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

**(f) Other alloy steel**

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more of nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

**(g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel**

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

**(h) Granules**

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

**(ij) Semi-finished products**

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

**(k) Flat-rolled products**

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width

of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils**

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

**(m) Other bars and rods**

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

**(n) Angles, shapes and sections**

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of 7301 or 7302.

**(o) Wire**

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

**(p) Hollow drill bars and rods**

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in 7304.

- 2.- Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
- 3.- Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

**Subheading Notes.**

- 1.- In this Chapter the following have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**(a) Alloy pig iron**

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% of copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel
- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements:  
aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram),  
vanadium.

**(b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel**

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead
- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium

- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

**(c) Silicon-electrical steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

**(d) High speed steel**

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.

**(e) Silico-manganese steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0.7% of carbon,
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

**2.- For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of 7202 the following should be observed:**

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1(c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this Note the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1(c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

**Additional Note.**

**1.- Throughout this Schedule "high alloy steel" means alloy steels containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:**

- 2% or more of manganese

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XV** Base metals and articles of base metal

**Chapter 72** Iron and steel

- 
- 2% or more of silicon
  - 0.5% or more of nickel
  - 1% or more of chromium
  - 0.1% or more of molybdenum
  - 0.1% or more of vanadium
  - 0.3% or more of tungsten
  - 0.3% or more of cobalt
  - 0.8% or more of copper
  - 0.1% or more of any other alloy element not being lead, phosphorus, sulphur, aluminium or carbon.

**Sub-Chapter I—Primary materials; products in granular or powder form**

7201	PIG IRON AND SPIEGELEISEN IN PIGS, BLOCKS OR OTHER PRIMARY FORMS:	
7201.10.00	-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	5% DCS:Free
7201.20.00	-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	5% DCS:Free
7201.50.00	-Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	Free
7202	FERRO-ALLOYS:	
7202.1	-Ferro-manganese:	
7202.11.00	--Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	Free
7202.19.00	--Other	Free
7202.2	-Ferro-silicon:	
7202.21.00	--Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	Free
7202.29.00	--Other	Free
7202.30.00	-Ferro-silico-manganese	Free
7202.4	-Ferro-chromium:	
7202.41.00	--Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	Free
7202.49.00	-Other	Free

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Base metals and articles of base metal **Section XV**  
Iron and steel **Chapter 72**

---

7202.50.00	-Ferro-silico-chromium	Free
7202.60.00	-Ferro-nickel	Free
7202.70.00	-Ferro-molybdenum	Free
7202.80.00	-Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Free
7202.9	-Other:	
7202.91.00	--Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Free
7202.92.00	--Ferro-vanadium	Free
7202.93.00	--Ferro-niobium	Free
7202.99.00	--Other	Free

7203	FERROUS PRODUCTS OBTAINED BY DIRECT REDUCTION OF IRON ORE AND OTHER SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS, IN LUMPS, PELLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS; IRON HAVING A MINIMUM PURITY BY WEIGHT OF 99.94%, IN LUMPS, PELLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS:	
7203.10.00	-Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free
7203.90.00	-Other	Free

7204	FERROUS WASTE AND SCRAP; REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7204.10.00	-Waste and scrap of cast iron	Free
7204.2	-Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	
7204.21.00	--Of stainless steel	Free
7204.29.00	--Other	Free
7204.30.00	-Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Free
7204.4	-Other waste and scrap:	
7204.41.00	--Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free
7204.49.00	--Other	Free
7204.50.00	-Remelting scrap ingots	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty

**Section XV** Base metals and articles of base metal

**Chapter 72** Iron and steel

---

7205	GRANULES AND POWDERS, OF PIG IRON, SPIEGELEISEN, IRON OR STEEL:	
7205.10.00	-Granules	Free
7205.2	-Powders:	
7205.21.00	--Of alloy steel	Free
7205.29.00	--Other	Free

**Sub-Chapter II—Iron and non-alloy steel**

7206	IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL IN INGOTS OR OTHER PRIMARY FORMS (EXCLUDING IRON OF 7203):	
7206.10.00	-Ingots	Free
7206.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:Free
7207	SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL:	
7207.1	-Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7207.11.00	--Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	5% DCS:Free
7207.12.00	--Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	5% DCS:Free
7207.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free
7207.20.00	-Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	5% DCS:Free
7208	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 mm OR MORE, HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED:	



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Base metals and articles of base metal **Section XV**  
Iron and steel **Chapter 72**

---

7208.10.00	-In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	5% DCS:Free
7208.2	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:	
7208.25.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5% DCS:Free
7208.26.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.27.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.3	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7208.36.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.37.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.38.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.39.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.40.00	-Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	5% DCS:Free
7208.5	-Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7208.51.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.52.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.53.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.54.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5% DCS:Free
7208.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XV** Base metals and articles of base metal**Chapter 72** Iron and steel

---

7209	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 mm OR MORE, COLD-ROLLED (COLD-REDUCED), NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED:	
7209.1	-In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7209.15.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7209.16.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7209.17.00	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7209.18.00	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7209.2	-Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7209.25.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7209.26.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7209.27.00	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7209.28.00	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7209.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Base metals and articles of base metal **Section XV**  
Iron and steel **Chapter 72**

---

7210	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 mm OR MORE, CLAD, PLATED OR COATED:	
7210.1	-Plated or coated with tin:	
7210.11.00	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	Free
7210.12.00	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free
7210.20.00	-Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Free
7210.30.00	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7210.4	-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	
7210.41.00	--Corrugated	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7210.49.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7210.50.00	-Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7210.6	-Plated or coated with aluminium:	
7210.61.00	--Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7210.69.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7210.70.00	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7210.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XV** Base metals and articles of base metal**Chapter 72** Iron and steel

---

7211	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 mm, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED:	
7211.1	-Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7211.13.00	--Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, DCS:Free not in coils and without patterns in relief	5%
7211.14.00	--Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5% DCS:Free
7211.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free
7211.2	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7211.23.00	--Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7211.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7211.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7212	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 mm, CLAD, PLATED OR COATED:	
7212.10.00	-Plated or coated with tin	Free
7212.20.00	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7212.30.00	-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7212.40.00	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Base metals and articles of base metal **Section XV**  
Iron and steel **Chapter 72**

---

7212.50.00	-Otherwise plated or coated	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7212.60.00	-Clad	5% DCS:Free DCT:5%
7213	BARS AND RODS, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL:	
7213.10.00	-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	5% DCS:Free
7213.20.00	-Other, of free-cutting steel	5% DCS:Free
7213.9	-Other:	
7213.91.00	--Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	5% DCS:Free
7213.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free
7214	OTHER BARS AND RODS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN FORGED, HOT-ROLLED, HOT-DRAWN OR HOT-EXTRUDED, BUT INCLUDING THOSE TWISTED AFTER ROLLING:	
7214.10.00	-Forged	5% DCS:Free
7214.20.00	-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	5% DCS:Free
7214.30.00	-Other, of free-cutting steel	5% DCS:Free
7214.9	-Other:	
7214.91.00	--Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	5% DCS:Free
7214.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XV** Base metals and articles of base metal**Chapter 72** Iron and steel

---

7215	OTHER BARS AND RODS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL:	
7215.10	-Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
7215.10.10	---"Flattened circles" and "modified rectangles" as defined in Note 1(m) to Chapter 72	5% DCS:Free
7215.10.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7215.50	-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
7215.50.10	---"Flattened circles" and "modified rectangles" as defined in Note 1(m) to Chapter 72	5% DCS:Free
7215.50.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7215.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:Free
7216	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL:	
7216.10.00	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	5% DCS:Free
7216.2	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:	
7216.21.00	--L sections	5% DCS:Free
7216.22.00	--T sections	5% DCS:Free
7216.3	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:	
7216.31.00	--U sections	5% DCS:Free
7216.32.00	--I sections	5% DCS:Free

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Base metals and articles of base metal **Section XV**  
Iron and steel **Chapter 72**

---

7216.33.00	--H sections	5% DCS:Free
7216.40.00	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	5% DCS:Free
7216.50.00	-Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	5% DCS:Free
7216.6	-Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
7216.61.00	--Obtained from flat-rolled products	5% DCS:Free
7216.69.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free
7216.9	-Other:	
7216.91.00	--Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	5% DCS:Free
7216.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:Free
7217	WIRE OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL:	
7217.10.00	-Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7217.20.00	-Plated or coated with zinc	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7217.30.00	-Plated or coated with other base metals	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7217.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

### **Sub-Chapter III—Stainless steel**

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XV** Base metals and articles of base metal**Chapter 72** Iron and steel

---

7218	STAINLESS STEEL IN INGOTS OR OTHER PRIMARY FORMS; SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS OF STAINLESS STEEL:	
7218.10.00	-Ingots and other primary forms	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7218.9	-Other:	
7218.91.00	--Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7218.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7219	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF STAINLESS STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 mm OR MORE:	
7219.1	-Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	
7219.11.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free
7219.12.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7219.13.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7219.14.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free
7219.2	-Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	
7219.21.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7219.22.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7219.23.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

---



Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Base metals and articles of base metal **Section XV**  
Iron and steel **Chapter 72**

---

7219.24.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7219.3	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7219.31.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5% DCS:4% CA:Free DCT:5%
7219.32.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5% DCS:4% CA:Free DCT:5%
7219.33.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5% DCS:4% CA:Free DCT:5%
7219.34.00	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5% DCS:4% CA:Free DCT:5%
7219.35.00	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5% DCS:4% CA:Free DCT:5%
7219.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7220	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF STAINLESS STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 mm:	
7220.1	-Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7220.11.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7220.12.00	--Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XV** Base metals and articles of base metal**Chapter 72** Iron and steel

---

7220.20.00	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5% DCS:4% CA:Free DCT:5%
7220.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7221.00.00	BARS AND RODS, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, OF STAINLESS STEEL	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7222	OTHER BARS AND RODS OF STAINLESS STEEL; ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF STAINLESS STEEL:	
7222.1	-Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
7222.11.00	--Of circular cross-section	Free
7222.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7222.20.00	-Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7222.30.00	-Other bars and rods	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7222.40.00	-Angles, shapes and sections	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7223.00.00	WIRE OF STAINLESS STEEL	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

---

---

**Sub-Chapter IV—Other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods,  
of alloy or non-alloy steel**

7224	OTHER ALLOY STEEL IN INGOTS OR OTHER PRIMARY FORMS; SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL:	
7224.10.00	-Ingots and other primary forms	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7224.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7225	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 mm OR MORE:	
7225.1	-Of silicon-electrical steel:	
7225.11.00	--Grain-oriented	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7225.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7225.30.00	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7225.40.00	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7225.50.00	-Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7225.9	-Other:	
7225.91.00	--Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XV** Base metals and articles of base metal**Chapter 72** Iron and steel

---

7225.92.00	--Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7225.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7226	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 mm:	
7226.1	-Of silicon-electrical steel:	
7226.11.00	--Grain-oriented	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7226.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7226.20.00	-Of high speed steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7226.9	-Other:	
7226.91.00	--Not further worked than hot-rolled	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7226.92.00	--Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7226.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7227	BARS AND RODS, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL:	
7227.10.00	-Of high speed steel	Free
7227.20	-Of silico-manganese steel:	

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Base metals and articles of base metal **Section XV**  
Iron and steel **Chapter 72**

---

7227.20.10	---“Flattened circles” and “modified rectangles” as defined in Note 1(l) to Chapter 72	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7227.20.20	---Goods, NSA, as follows:	5%
	(a) containing less than 0.35% of carbon;	DCS:Free
	(b) containing more than 1.2% of manganese	
7227.20.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7227.90	-Other:	
7227.90.10	---Goods, as follows:	5%
	(a) of high alloy steel;	DCS:4%
	(b) “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles” as defined in Note 1(l) to Chapter 72	DCT:5%
7227.90.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
7228	OTHER BARS AND RODS OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL; ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL:	
7228.10.00	-Bars and rods, of high speed steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7228.20	-Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:	
7228.20.10	---“Flattened circles” and “modified rectangles” as defined in Note 1(m) to Chapter 72	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7228.20.2	---Goods, NSA, as follows:	
	(a) containing less than 0.35% of carbon;	
	(b) containing more than 1.2% of manganese:	
7228.20.21	--Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7228.20.29	--Other	5% DCS:Free

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XV** Base metals and articles of base metal**Chapter 72** Iron and steel

---

7228.20.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7228.30	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
7228.30.10	---Goods, as follows:	5%
	(a) of high alloy steel;	DCS:4%
	(b) “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles” as defined in Note 1(m) to Chapter 72	DCT:5%
7228.30.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
7228.40	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:	
7228.40.10	---Goods, as follows:	5%
	(a) of high alloy steel;	DCS:4%
	(b) “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles” as defined in Note 1(m) to Chapter 72	DCT:5%
7228.40.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
7228.50.00	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7228.60	-Other bars and rods:	
7228.60.10	---Goods, as follows:	5%
	(a) of high alloy steel;	DCS:4%
	(b) “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles” as defined in Note 1(m) to Chapter 72	DCT:5%
7228.60.90	---Other	5% DCS:Free
7228.70.00	-Angles, shapes and sections	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7228.80.00	-Hollow drill bars and rods	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Base metals and articles of base metal **Section XV**  
Iron and steel **Chapter 72**

---

7229	WIRE OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL:	
7229.20.00	-Of silico-manganese steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7229.90	-Other:	
7229.90.10	---Of high speed steel	Free
7229.90.90	---Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

## **Chapter 73—Articles of iron or steel**

### **Notes.**

- 1.- In this Chapter “cast iron” applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to Chapter 72.
- 2.- In this Chapter “wire” means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

### **Additional Note.**

- 1.- In 7313.00.00, “twisted hoop” includes barbed obstacle tape, which may be presented in coils and/or in diamond concertina pattern.

7301 SHEET PILING OF IRON OR STEEL, WHETHER OR NOT DRILLED, PUNCHED OR MADE FROM ASSEMBLED ELEMENTS; WELDED ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, OF IRON OR STEEL:

7301.10.00	-Sheet piling	5% DCS:Free
7301.20.00	-Angles, shapes and sections	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

7302 RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF IRON OR STEEL, THE FOLLOWING: RAILS, CHECK-RAILS AND RACK RAILS, SWITCH BLADES, CROSSING FROGS, POINT RODS AND OTHER CROSSING PIECES, SLEEPERS (CROSS-TIES), FISH-PLATES, CHAIRS, CHAIR WEDGES, SOLE PLATES (BASE PLATES), RAIL CLIPS, BEDPLATES, TIES AND OTHER MATERIAL SPECIALIZED FOR JOINTING OR FIXING RAILS:

---



---

7302.10.00	-Rails	5% DCS:Free
7302.30.00	-Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	5% DCS:Free
7302.40.00	-Fish-plates and sole plates	5% DCS:Free
7302.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:Free
7303.00.00	TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, OF CAST IRON	5% DCS:Free
7304	TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, SEAMLESS, OF IRON (OTHER THAN CAST IRON) OR STEEL:	
7304.1	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
7304.11.00	--Of stainless steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.2	-Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	
7304.22.00	--Drill pipe of stainless steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.23.00	--Other drill pipe	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.24.00	--Other, of stainless steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XV** Base metals and articles of base metal**Chapter 73** Articles of iron or steel

---

7304.3	-Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7304.31.00	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.39.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.4	-Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	
7304.41.00	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.49.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.5	-Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	
7304.51.00	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.59.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7304.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7305	OTHER TUBES AND PIPES (FOR EXAMPLE, WELDED, RIVETED OR SIMILARLY CLOSED), HAVING CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTIONS, THE EXTERNAL DIAMETER OF WHICH EXCEEDS 406.4 mm, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7305.1	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
7305.11.00	--Longitudinally submerged arc welded	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Base metals and articles of base metal **Section XV**  
Articles of iron or steel **Chapter 73**

---

7305.12.00	--Other, longitudinally welded	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7305.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7305.20.00	-Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7305.3	-Other, welded:	
7305.31.00	--Longitudinally welded	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7305.39.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7305.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7306	OTHER TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES (FOR EXAMPLE, OPEN SEAM OR WELDED, RIVETED OR SIMILARLY CLOSED), OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7306.1	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
7306.11.00	--Welded, of stainless steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7306.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7306.2	-Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	
7306.21.00	--Welded, of stainless steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XV** Base metals and articles of base metal**Chapter 73** Articles of iron or steel

---

7306.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7306.30.00	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7306.40.00	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7306.50.00	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7306.6	-Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:	
7306.61.00	--Of square or rectangular cross-section	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7306.69.00	--Of other non-circular cross-section	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7306.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307	TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES), OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7307.1	-Cast fittings:	
7307.11.00	--Of non-malleable cast iron	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307.19.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307.2	-Other, of stainless steel:	

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Base metals and articles of base metal **Section XV**  
Articles of iron or steel **Chapter 73**

---

7307.21.00	--Flanges	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307.22.00	--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307.23.00	--Butt welding fittings	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307.9	-Other:	
7307.91.00	--Flanges	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307.92.00	--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307.93.00	--Butt welding fittings	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7307.99.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XV** Base metals and articles of base metal**Chapter 73** Articles of iron or steel

---

7308	STRUCTURES (EXCLUDING PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS OF 9406.00.00) AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES (FOR EXAMPLE, BRIDGES AND BRIDGE-SECTIONS, LOCK-GATES, TOWERS, LATTICE MASTS, ROOFS, ROOFING FRAMEWORKS, DOORS AND WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES AND THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS, SHUTTERS, BALUSTRADES, PILLARS AND COLUMNS), OF IRON OR STEEL; PLATES, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES, SECTIONS, TUBES AND THE LIKE, PREPARED FOR USE IN STRUCTURES, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7308.10.00	-Bridges and bridge-sections	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7308.20.00	-Towers and lattice masts	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7308.30.00	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7308.40.00	-Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7308.90.00	-Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7309.00.00	RESERVOIRS, TANKS, VATS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS FOR ANY MATERIAL (OTHER THAN COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS), OF IRON OR STEEL, OF A CAPACITY EXCEEDING 300 L, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR HEAT-INSULATED, BUT NOT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT	5%

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Base metals and articles of base metal **Section XV**  
Articles of iron or steel **Chapter 73**

---

7310	TANKS, CASKS, DRUMS, CANS, BOXES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, FOR ANY MATERIAL (OTHER THAN COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS), OF IRON OR STEEL, OF A CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 300 L, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR HEAT-INSULATED, BUT NOT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT:	
7310.10.00	-Of a capacity of 50 L or more	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7310.2	-Of a capacity of less than 50 L:	
7310.21.00	--Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7310.29.00	--Other	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7311.00.00	CONTAINERS FOR COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS, OF IRON OR STEEL	5%
7312	STRANDED WIRE, ROPES, CABLES, PLAITED BANDS, SLINGS AND THE LIKE, OF IRON OR STEEL, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED:	
7312.10.00	-Stranded wire, ropes and cables	5%
7312.90.00	-Other	5%
7313.00.00	BARBED WIRE OF IRON OR STEEL; TWISTED HOOP OR SINGLE FLAT WIRE, BARBED OR NOT, AND LOOSELY TWISTED DOUBLE WIRE, OF A KIND USED FOR FENCING, OF IRON OR STEEL	Free
7314	CLOTH (INCLUDING ENDLESS BANDS), GRILL, NETTING AND FENCING, OF IRON OR STEEL WIRE; EXPANDED METAL OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7314.1	-Woven cloth:	

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XV** Base metals and articles of base metal**Chapter 73** Articles of iron or steel

---

7314.12.00	--Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	5%
7314.14.00	--Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	5%
7314.19.00	--Other	Free
7314.20.00	-Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more	Free
7314.3	-Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:	
7314.31.00	--Plated or coated with zinc	Free
7314.39.00	--Other	Free
7314.4	-Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:	
7314.41.00	--Plated or coated with zinc	Free
7314.42.00	--Coated with plastics	Free
7314.49.00	--Other	Free
7314.50.00	-Expanded metal	5%
7315	CHAIN AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7315.1	-Articulated link chain and parts thereof:	
7315.11.00	--Roller chain	5%
7315.12.00	--Other chain	5%
7315.19.00	--Parts	5%
7315.20.00	-Skid chain	Free
7315.8	-Other chain:	
7315.81.00	--Stud-link	Free
7315.82.00	--Other, welded link	5%
7315.89.00	--Other	5%
7315.90.00	-Other parts	5%
7316.00.00	ANCHORS, GRAPNELS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL	5%

---



---

7317	NAILS, TACKS, DRAWING PINS, CORRUGATED NAILS, STAPLES (OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8305) AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF IRON OR STEEL, WHETHER OR NOT WITH HEADS OF OTHER MATERIAL, BUT EXCLUDING SUCH ARTICLES WITH HEADS OF COPPER:	
7317.00.10	---Horse-shoe nails	Free
7317.00.90	---Other	5%
7318	SCREWS, BOLTS, NUTS, COACH SCREWS, SCREW HOOKS, RIVETS, COTTERS, COTTER-PINS, WASHERS (INCLUDING SPRING WASHERS) AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7318.1	-Threaded articles:	
7318.11.00	--Coach screws	5%
7318.12.00	--Other wood screws	5%
7318.13.00	--Screw hooks and screw rings	Free
7318.14.00	--Self-tapping screws	5%
7318.15.00	--Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
7318.16.00	--Nuts	5%
7318.19.00	--Other	5%
7318.2	-Non-threaded articles:	
7318.21.00	--Spring washers and other lock washers	5%
7318.22.00	--Other washers	5%
7318.23.00	--Rivets	5%
7318.24.00	--Cotters and cotter-pins	5%
7318.29.00	--Other	5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XV** Base metals and articles of base metal**Chapter 73** Articles of iron or steel

---

7319	SEWING NEEDLES, KNITTING NEEDLES, BODKINS, CROCHET HOOKS, EMBROIDERY STILETTOS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, FOR USE IN THE HAND, OF IRON OR STEEL; SAFETY PINS AND OTHER PINS OF IRON OR STEEL, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:	
7319.40.00	-Safety pins and other pins	Free
7319.90.00	-Other	Free
7320	SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7320.10.00	-Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
		From 1 January 2005 10% DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010 5%
7320.20.00	-Helical springs	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
		From 1 January 2005 10% DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010 5%
7320.90.00	-Other	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
		From 1 January 2005 10% DC:5%
		From 1 January 2010 5%

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Base metals and articles of base metal **Section XV**  
Articles of iron or steel **Chapter 73**

---

7321	STOVES, RANGES, GRATES, COOKERS (INCLUDING THOSE WITH SUBSIDIARY BOILERS FOR CENTRAL HEATING), BARBECUES, BRAZIERS, GAS-RINGS, PLATE WARMERS AND SIMILAR NON-ELECTRIC DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7321.1	-Cooking appliances and plate warmers:	
7321.11.00	--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	5%
7321.12.00	--For liquid fuel	5%
7321.19.00	--Other, including appliances for solid fuel	5%
7321.8	-Other appliances:	
7321.81.00	--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	5%
7321.82.00	--For liquid fuel	5%
7321.89.00	--Other, including appliances for solid fuel	5%
7321.90.00	-Parts	5%
7322	RADIATORS FOR CENTRAL HEATING, NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL; AIR HEATERS AND HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS (INCLUDING DISTRIBUTORS WHICH CAN ALSO DISTRIBUTE FRESH OR CONDITIONED AIR), NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED, INCORPORATING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN OR BLOWER, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7322.1	-Radiators and parts thereof:	
7322.11.00	--Of cast iron	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
7322.19.00	--Other	5%
7322.90.00	-Other	5%

---

**Schedule 3** Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty**Section XV** Base metals and articles of base metal**Chapter 73** Articles of iron or steel

---

7323	TABLE, KITCHEN OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL; IRON OR STEEL WOOL; POT SCOURERS AND SCOURING OR POLISHING PADS, GLOVES AND THE LIKE, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7323.10.00	-Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	5%
7323.9	-Other:	
7323.91.00	--Of cast iron, not enamelled	Free
7323.92.00	--Of cast iron, enamelled	5%
7323.93.00	--Of stainless steel	5% CA:Free
7323.94.00	--Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	5%
7323.99.00	--Other	5%
7324	SANITARY WARE AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7324.10.00	-Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	5%
7324.2	-Baths:	
7324.21.00	--Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	5%
7324.29.00	--Other	5%
7324.90.00	-Other, including parts	5%
7325	OTHER CAST ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7325.10.00	-Of non-malleable cast iron	5%
7325.9	-Other:	
7325.91.00	--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7325.99.00	--Other	5%
7326	OTHER ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL:	
7326.1	-Forged or stamped, but not further worked:	

---

Classification of goods and general and special rates of duty **Schedule 3**  
Base metals and articles of base metal **Section XV**  
Articles of iron or steel **Chapter 73**

---

7326.11.00	--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	5% DCS:4% DCT:5%
7326.19.00	--Other	15% DC:10% DCS:10%
	From 1 January 2005	10% DC:5%
	From 1 January 2010	5%
7326.20.00	-Articles of iron or steel wire	5%
7326.90	-Other:	
7326.90.10	---Of a kind used as components in passenger motor vehicles	15% DC:10% DCS:10% CA:5%
	From 1 January 2005	10% DC:5% CA:Free
	From 1 January 2010	5% CA:Free
7326.90.90	---Other	5% CA:Free